## TEXAS TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

VARIOUS Counties
VARIOUS Districts
MINUTE ORDER
Page 1 of 3

The Texas Transportation Commission (commission) of the State of Texas (state) has found in order to promote the public safety, to facilitate the safety and movement of traffic and to preserve the financial investment of the public in its highways, public necessity requires the laying out, opening, constructing, reconstructing, maintaining, and operating of the following highways in the state as a part of the State Highway System (highway system).

The commission has found and determined that each of the following listed parcels of land, same being more particularly described in the exhibits attached hereto, and such additional lesser estates or property interests described thereon, are necessary or convenient for use for such purposes and it is necessary to acquire fee simple title to said land, as provided by Texas Transportation Code, Subchapter D, Chapter 203, Sections 203.051, 203.052, and 203.054, as a part of the highway system to be constructed, reconstructed, maintained and operated thereon.

The commission has found in order to promote the public safety, to facilitate the safety and movement of traffic, to preserve the financial investment of the public in its highways and reconstructing, maintaining, and operating of Controlled Access Highways in the state as a part of the highway system at such locations as are necessary throughout the state and has determined that each of the following listed parcels of land, described in those Exhibits designated, identified and listed by an alphabetical exhibit reference under "CONTROLLED ACCESS" and same being more particularly described in the exhibits attached hereto and such additional lesser estates or property interests described thereon, are necessary and suitable for use for such purposes and it is necessary to acquire fee simple title to said land, as provided by law, as a part of the highway system to be so constructed, reconstructed, maintained, and operated thereon and in the exercise of the police power of the state for the preservation of human life and safety, and under existing laws, the highway to be constructed on each such parcel of land is designated as a Controlled Access Highway, and on such parcels of land listed herein where there is remaining abutting private property, roads are to be built as a part of said highway whereby the right of ingress and egress to or from the remaining private property abutting on said highway is to be permitted and/or denied, as designated and set forth on each of the exhibits attached hereto.

The commission, through its duly authorized representatives, has attempted to negotiate with the owner(s) of the parcels of land described in the attached exhibits and has been unable to agree with such owner(s) as to the fair cash market value thereof and damages, if any, or after diligent search of available records, numerous inquiries, and actual visits to the location of said parcels of land has been unable to locate the owner(s) of same so as to enter into negotiations for the purchase of said parcels of land.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED that the executive director is hereby authorized and directed to transmit this request of the commission to the attorney general to file or cause to be filed against all owners, lienholders and any owners of any other interests in said parcels of land, proceedings in eminent domain to acquire in the name of and on behalf of the state, for said purposes, fee simple title to each such parcel of land as are more particularly described in each of the exhibits attached hereto and made a part hereof, and such additional lesser estates or property interests as are more fully described in each of said exhibits, save and excepting, oil, gas and sulphur, as provided by law, to wit:

## TEXAS TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

MINUTE ORDER

NON-CONTROLLED ACCESS

| COUNTY | HIGHWAY | EXHIBIT |  | ROW CSJ NO. | PARCEL |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| Collin | SH 289 | 5 |  | $0091-04-057$ | 27 |
| Collin | SH 289 | 6 |  | $0091-04-057$ | 13 |
| Collin | SH 289 | 15 |  | $0091-04-057$ | 9 E |
| Collin | SH 289 | 10 |  | $0091-04-057$ | 15 |
| Collin | US 75 | 13 |  | $0047-06-125$ | 1 A |
| Comal | US 281 | 7 |  | $0253-03-065$ | 8 |
| Comal | US 281 | 8 |  | $0253-03-065$ | 16 |
| Comal | US 281 | 9 |  | $0253-03-065$ | 19 |
| Denton | FM 423 | 1 |  | $1315-02-010$ | 45 |
| Denton | FM 423 | 4 |  | $1315-02-010$ | 29 |
| Denton | SH 114 | 14 |  | $0353-02-067$ | 11 E |
| Harrison | FM 449 | 12 |  | $0640-06-039$ | $5,5 \mathrm{TE}$ |
| Hood | SL 567 | 3 |  | $3524-01-005$ | 26 |
| Hood | SL 567 | 2 |  | $3524-01-005$ | 20 |
| Hood | SL 567 | 11 |  | $3524-01-005$ | 2 |

CONTROLLED ACCESS

| COUNTY | HIGHWAY | EXHIBIT | ROW CSJ NO. | PARCEL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bell | IH 35 | W | 0015-04-083 | 9 |
| Bell | IH 35 | V | 0015-04-083 | 8 |
| Bell | IH 35 | Y | 0015-04-083 | 16 |
| Bell | IH 35 | X | 0015-04-083 | 14 |
| Bell | IH 35 | Z | 0015-07-078 | 27AC |
| Harris | IH 610 | C | 0271-14-221 | 225 |
| Harris | IH 610 | B | 0271-14-221 | 202 |
| Harris | IH 610 | A | 0271-14-221 | 220 |
| Harris | IH 610 | P | 0271-14-221 | 218 |
| Harris | IH 610 | Q | 0271-14-221 | 219 |
| Harris | IH 610 | R | 0271-14-221 | 222 |
| Harris | IH 610 | S | 0271-14-221 | 223 |
| Harris | IH 610 | T | 0271-14-221 | 209 |
| Harris | IH 610 | U | 0271-14-221 | 226 |
| Hill | IH 35 | AA | 0014-07-096 | 8, 8TE |
| Hill | IH 35 | BB | 0014-07-096 | 36AC |
| McLennan | IH 35 | DD | 0014-08-083 | 35, 35AC |
| McLennan | IH 35 | FF | 0014-08-083 | 42 |
| McLennan | IH 35 | CC | 0014-08-083 | 17 |
| McLennan | IH 35 | EE | 0014-08-083 | 36, 36E |
| McLennan | IH 35 | GG | 0015-02-058 | 30 |
| McLennan | IH 35 | KK | 0015-01-220 | 60 |
| Tarrant | IH 820 | L | 0008-14-093 | 154 |
| Tarrant | IH 820 | M | 0008-14-093 | 107 |
| Tarrant | IH 820 | JJ | 0008-14-093 | 15 |

## TEXAS TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

## CONTROLLED ACCESS

| COUNTY | HIGHWAY | EXHIBIT | ROW CSJ NO. | PARCEL |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: |
| Tarrant | IH 820 | K | $0008-14-093$ | 158 |
| Tarrant | SH 121 | HH | $0364-01-119$ | 576 |
| Tarrant | SH 121 | II | $0364-01-119$ | 614 |
| Tarrant | SH 121 | E | $0364-01-119$ | 508 |
| Tarrant | SH 121 | F | $0364-01-119$ | 605 |
| Tarrant | SH 121 | G | $0364-01-119$ | 701 |
| Tarrant | SH 121 | I | $0364-01-119$ | 619 |
| Tarrant | SH 121 | J | $0364-01-119$ | 521 |
| Tarrant | SH 121 | N | $0364-01-119$ | 541 |
| Tarrant | SH 121 | O | $0364-01-119$ | 691 |
| Tarrant | SH 121 | H | $0364-01-119$ | 683 |
| Tarrant | SH 183 | D | $0364-05-038$ | 645 |

Submitted and reviewed by:



Minute Date Number Passed

## Description for Parcel 45

Being a 534 Square Foot tract of land situated in the McFadden Survey; Abstract No. 893 in the Town of Little Elm, Denton County, Texas and being a portion of Eldorado Place Retail, Lot 2, Block A, an addition to the Town of Little Elm, as recorded in Cabinet X, Page 440, Plat Records, Denton County, Texas and conveyed to Little Elm Place L.P., as recorded in County Clerk's File No. 2006-153968, Deed Records, Denton County, Texas. Said 534 Square Foot tract being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMMENCING at a $1 / 2$ inch iron rod with plastic cap stamped "RPLS 3688 " found for the southwest comer of said Lot 2, Block A and the northwest corner of Lot 3, Block A of Eldorado Place Retail, Lots 3 \& 5, Block A, an addition to the Town of Little Elm, as recorded in Cabinet X, Page 503, Plat Records, Denton County, Texas;

THENCE South 89 Degrees 48 Minutes 25 Seconds East, along the south line of said Lot 2, Block A and the north line of said Lot 3 , Block A, a distance of 301.73 feet to a $5 / 8$ inch iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" set** for the POINT OF BEGINNING and being the beginning of a non-tangent curve to the right, said point being on the west Right-of-Way line of said F.M. No. 423 and the east line of said Lot 2, Block A;
THENCE Over and across said Lot 2, Block A and along the new west Right-of-Way line of F.M. No. 423, the following courses and distances:
(1) Along said curve to the right, having a radius of 263.00 feet, a delta angle of 05 Degrees 03 Minutes 39 Seconds, a chord that bears North 05 Degrees 58 Minutes 42 Seconds East, a chord distance of 23.22 feet and an arc distance of 23.23 feet to a $5 / 8$ inch fron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" set** for comer;
(2) North 08 Degrees 30 Minutes 31 Seconds East, a distance of 63.85 feet to a $5 / 8$ inch iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" set** for corner and being the beginning of a non-tangent curve to the right;
(3) Along said curve to the right, having a radius of 3898.72 feet, a delta angle of 01 Degrees 48 Minutes 51 Seconds, a chord that bears North 03 Degrees 33 Minutes 52 Seconds East, a chord distance of 123.45 feet and an arc distance of 123.45 feet to a $5 / 8$ inch iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" set** for corner on the east line of said Lot 2, Block A and the existing west Right-of-Way line of Farm to Market (F.M.) No. 423, as recorded in Cabinet X, Page 440, Plat Records, Denton Counly, Texas;

THENCE along the east line of said Lot 2, Block A and the existing west Right-of-Way line of said F.M. No. 423, the following courses and distances:
(4) South 42 Degrees 45 Minutes 04 Seconds East, a distance of 2.58 feet to a point for comer;

COUNTY: DENTON
HIGHWAY: FM. 423
Page 2 of 3
ROW CSJ: 1315-02-010
December 15, 2009

## Description for Parcel 45

(5) South 04 Degrees 15 Minutes 15 Seconds West, a distance of 22.43 feet to a point for corner and being the beginning of a non-tangent curve to the left;
(6) Along said curve to the left, having a radius of 3897.73 feet, a delta angle of 01 Degrees 43 Minutes 59 Seconds, a chord that bears South 03 Degrees 18 Minutes 07 Seconds West, a chord distance of 117.89 feet and an arc distance of 117.89 feet to a point for corner;
(7) South 08 Degrees 33 Minutes 26 Seconds West, a distance of 45.17 feet to a point for corner and being the beginning of a tangent curve to the left;
(8) Along said curve to the left, having a radius of 260.00 feet, a delta angle of 05 Degrees 03 Minutes 49 Seconds, a chord that bears South 06 Degrees 01 Minutes 36 Seconds West, a chord distance of 22.97 feet and an arc distance of 22.98 feet to a point for the southeast corner of said Lot 2, Block A and the northeast comer of aforesaid Lot 3, Block A;
(9) THENCE North 89 Degrees 48 Minutes 25 Seconds West, along the south line of. said Lot 2, Block $A$ and the north line of said Lot 3, Block A, a distance of 3.71 feet to the POINT-OF-BEGINNING and containing-534 Square Feet of land, more or less.
** The Monument described and set in this call, if destroyed during construction, may be replaced with a TXDOT Type II Right-of-Way Marker upon the completion of the highway construction project under the supervision of a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, either employed or retained by TxDOT.

Basis of Bearings is based on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, NAD 83 (1993. Adj.) North Central Zone, all distances and coordinates shown are surface and may be converted to grid by dividing by TxDOT conversion factor of 1.000150630 .

A parce plat of even dafe herewith accompanies this property description.

Michael J. Baiklt, R.P.L.S
Registered Prefessional Land Surveyor
Texas Registration No. 4574
Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc.
7950 Elmbrook Dr
Dallas, Texas 75429
214-638-0145


Minute Order Exhibit 1 Page 3 of 3


PARCEL 45

# Minute Order Exhibit 2 Page 1 of 3 

Parcel 20
S.L. 567

CSJ: 3524-01-005
5/19/2009

Being 0.051 of an acre of land, more or less, situated in the Milam County School Land Survey, Abstract Number 348, in the City of Granbury, Hood County, Texas; same being a portion of that certain tract of land conveyed to Woodbridge Financial, L.P., recorded in Volume 2314, Page 378, Deed Records, Hood County, Texas; said 0.051 of an acre of land is more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a $5 / 8$ inch smooth iron rod with an aluminum cap stamped "TXDOT" set at the intersection of the proposed easterly right-of-way line of proposed S.L. 567 with the west line of said Woodbridge tract. Said iron rod is 166.47 feet left of and at a right angle to the proposed centerline station $127+02.86$ of said proposed S.L. 567 ; from which a $3 / 8$ inch iron rod found at the northwest corner of said Woodbridge tract bears North $13^{\circ} 14^{\prime} 33^{\prime \prime}$ West, 123.32 feet;
(1) THENCE South $60^{\circ} 33^{\prime} 22^{\prime \prime}$ East along said proposed easterly right-ofway, 12.07 feet to a $5 / 8$ inch smooth iron rod set with an aluminum cap stamped "TXDOT" at the intersection with the proposed northerly right-of-way line of existing U.S. Highway 377 Business; (**)
(2) THENCE North $76^{\circ} 52^{\prime} 09^{\prime \prime}$ East along said proposed northerly right-ofway, 175.46 feet to a $5 / 8$ inch smooth iron rod set with an aluminum cap stamped "TXDOT"; (**)
(3) THENCE North $31^{\circ} 52^{\prime \prime} 11^{\prime \prime}$ East continuing along said proposed northerly right-of-way, 59.39 feet to a $5 / 8$ inch smooth iron rod set with an aluminum cap stamped "TXDOT"; (**)
(4) THENCE North $76^{\circ} 47{ }^{\prime} 17^{\prime \prime}$ East continuing along said proposed northerly right-of-way, 14.14 feet to a $5 / 8$ inch iron rod found at an angle point in the existing northerly right-of-way line of aforesaid Highway 377; (**)
(5) THENCE South $31^{\circ} 47^{\prime} 14^{*}$ West along said existing northerly right-ofway, 70.71 feet to a $5 / 8$ inch iron rod found at an angle point in the existing northerly right-of-way line of aforesaid Highway 377;
(6) THENCE South $76^{\circ} 47^{\prime} 17^{\prime \prime}$ West continuing along said existing right-ofway, 190.53 feet to a $3 / 8$ inch iron rod found at the southwest corner of the aforementioned Woodbridge tract;

Parcel 20
S.L. 567

CSJ: 3524-01-005
5/19/2009
(7) THENCE North $13^{\circ} 14^{\prime} 33^{\prime \prime}$ West along the aforementioned west line of said Woodbridge tract, 16.49 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, and containing 0.051 of an acre of land, more or less.

NOTE: Access is prohibited across the "Denial of Access Line" to the highway facility from the remainder of the abutting property.

NOTE: Survey sketch to accompany this legal description.
NOTE: Directional control is based on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, North central zone, NAD 83/93.

NOTE: (**) The monuments described and set in this call may be replaced with a TXDOT Type II right-of-way marker upon completion of the highway construction project under the supervision of a Registered Professional Land Surveyor either employed or retained by TXDOT.

Surveyor of Record: Ricky to
Texas Registration Number: 5519
Release date:


Minute Order Exhibit 2 Page 3 of 3


Parcel 26
S.L. 567

CSJ: 3524-01-005
5/19/2009

Being 0.028 of an acre of land, more or less, out of the Milam County School Land Survey, Abstract Number 348 situated in the City of Granbury, Hood County, Texas; same being a portion of that certain tract of land conveyed to Elton L. Thomas (deceased, his wife, Patricia Thomas is owner), recorded in Volume 306, Page 557, Deed Records, Hood County, Texas; said 0.028 of an acre of land is more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a $5 / 8$ inch smooth iron rod with an aluminum cap stamped "TXDOT" set at the intersection of the proposed north right-of-way line of the existing U.S. Highway 377 Business with the east line of said Thomas tract, from which the intersection of said north right-of-way and the east line of a tract conveyed to Gerald W. Gorman and lla Gorman, recorded in Volume 2025, Page 268, Deed Records, Hood County, Texas bears North $76^{\circ} 52^{\prime} 08^{\prime \prime}$ East, 140.32 feet, from which a $3 / 8$ inch iron rod found for the northeast corner of said Gorman tract bears North $30^{\circ} 17^{\prime} 47^{\prime \prime}$ West, 240.82 feet. Said iron rod is 620.46 feet right of and at a right angle to the proposed centerline survey station $126+44.28$ of proposed S.L. 567;
(1) THENCE South $30^{\circ} 19^{\prime 2} 1^{\prime \prime}$ East, leaving said proposed right-of-way, along said northeast tract line, 9.88 feet to a $5 / 8$ inch iron found at the southeast corner of said Thomas tract; same being in the existing north right-of-way line of said U.S. Highway 377 Business;
(2) THENCE South $76^{\circ} 47^{\prime} 17^{\prime \prime}$ West, along the southeast line of said Thomas tract and said north right-of-way line, 123.29 feet to a $5 / 8$ inch iron rod found at the south corner of said tract;
(3) THENCE North $58^{\circ} 12^{\prime} 43^{\prime \prime}$ West, along the aforesaid southwest tract line, 13.61 feet to a $5 / 8$ inch smooth iron rod set with an aluminum cap stamped "TXDOT" in the southwest line of said Thomas tract; (**)
(4) THENCE North $76^{\circ} 52^{\prime} 08^{\prime \prime}$ East, along said proposed north right-of-way, 130.01 feet the POINT OF BEGINNING, and containing 0.028 of an acre of land, more or less.

# Minute Order Exhibit 3 Page 2 of 3 

Parcel 26
S.L. 567

CSJ: 3524-01-005
5/19/2009

NOTE: Access is prohibited across the "Denial of Access Line" to the highway facility from the remainder of the abutting property.

NOTE: Survey sketch to accompany this legal description.
NOTE: Directional control is based on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, North Central Zone, NAD 83/93.

NOTE: (**) The monuments described and set in this call may be replaced with a TXDOT Type II right-of-way marker upon completion of the highway construction project under the supervision of a Registered Professional Land Surveyor either employed or retained by TXDOT.
stiryeyor of Record: Ricky L. Gentry Texas Registration Number: 5519
Release date: $\qquad$


Minute Order Exhibit 3 Page 3 of 3


## Description for Parcel 29

Being a 33,163 Square Foot tract of land situated in the Shahan Survey, Abstract No. 1233 in the Clty of Frisco, Denton County, Texas and being a portion of a tract of land conveyed to Ronald E. Stamm, as recorded in Volume 1245, Page 367, Deed Records, Denton County, Texas. Said 33,163 Square Foot tract being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMMENCING at the northeast corner of said Ronald E. Stamm Tract and the southeast comer of a tract of land conveyed to Gerald Ridgley and Gerry $\mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{H}}$., as recorded in County Clerk's File No. 2007-52069, Deed Records, Denton County, Texas, from which a $1 / 2$ inch iron rod found bears North 01 Degrees 16 Minutes 06 Seconds West, a distance of 0.41 feet;

THENCE South 88 Degrees 20 Minutes 29 Seconds West, along the north line of said Ronald E. Stamm Tract and the south line of said Gerald Ridgley Tract, a distance of. 117.47 feet to a $5 / 8$ inch iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" set** for the POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE over and across said Ronald E. Stamm Tract and along the new east Right-ofWay line of F.M. No. 423, the following courses and distances:
(1) South 00 Degrees 09 Minutes 27 Seconds West, a distance of 254.13 feet to a $5 / 8$ inch iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" set** for corner;
(2) South 89 Degrees 50 Minutes 33 Seconds East, a distance of 11.00 feet to a $5 / 8$ inch iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" set"* for comer;
(3) South 00 Degrees 09 Minutes 27 Seconds West, a distance of 195.17 feet to a 5/8 inch iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" set** for corner;
(4) South 45 Degrees 00 Minutes 00 Seconds East, a distance of 78.98 feet to a 5/8 inch iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" set** for corner;
(5) South 00 Degrees 09 Minutes 27 Seconds West, a distance of 98.77 feet to a $5 / 8$ inch iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" set** for corner;
(6) South 45 Degrees 00 Minutes 00 Seconds West, a distance of 95.01 feet to a $5 / 8$ inch iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" set" for comer;
(7) South 00 Degrees 09 Minutes 27 Seconds West, a distance of 11.26 feet to a $5 / 8$ inch iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" set** for comer on the south line of said Ronald E. Stamm Tract and the north line of a tract of land conveyed to Eldorado Ranch Ltd., as recorded in Volume 4465, Page 88, Deed Records, Denton County, Texas;

COUNTY: DENTON
HIGHWAY: F.M. 423
ROW CSJ: 1315-02-010

Page 2 of 5
December 15, 2009

## Description for Parcel 29

(8) THENCE North 89 Degrees 47 Minutes 49 Seconds West, along the south ine of said Ronald E. Stamm Tract and the noth line of said Eidorado Ranch Ltd. Tract, a distance of 29.57 feet to a point for comer on the west line of said Ronald $E$. Stamm Tract, said point also being on the existing east Right-of-Way line of Farm to Market (F.M.) No. 423 as conveyed in deed to the State of Texas, recorded in Volume 460, Page 14, Deed Records, Denton County, Texas, from which a 3/8 inch iron found bears North 81 Degrees 38 Minutes 17 Seconds West, a distance of 3.23 feet;
(9) THENCE North 00 Degrees 12 Minutes 20 Seconds East, along the west line of said Ronald E. Stamm Tract and the existing east Right-of-Way line of said F.M. No. 423, a distance of 681.45 feet to a point for the northwest corner of said Ronald E. Stamm Tract and the southwest comer of said Gerald Ridgley Tract;
(10) THENCE North 88 Degrees 20 Minutes 29 Seconds East, along the north line of said Ronald E. Stamm Tract and the south line of said Gerald Rldgley Tract, a distance of 29.01 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 33,163 Square Feet of land, more or less.
** The Monument described and set in this call-if destroyed during construction, may be replaced with a TxDOT Type II Right-of-Way Marker upon the completion of the highway construction project under the supervision of a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, either employed or retained by TXDOT.

Basis of Bearings is based on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, NAD 83 (1993 Adj.) North Central Zone, all distances and coordinates shown are surface and may be converted to grid by dividing by TxDOT conversion factor of 1.000150630 .

A parced plat pf eyen piate herewith accompanies this property description.



PARCEL 29


PAGE 5 OF 5


County: Collin
Highway: STATE HIGHWAY 289
STA. $627+05.24$ to STA. $630+98.70$
R.O.W. CSI: 0091-04-057

Page 1 of 3
Date: August 20, 2010

## Description for Parcel 27

Being 10,344 square feet of land situated in the Collin County School Land No. 12 Survey, Abstract No. 147 in the Town of Prosper, Collin County, Texas and being part of a tract of land as described in instrument to Meredith Ferguson Kawaguchi, Etal as recorded in Clerk's Document Numbers $96-0025732,96-0001350 ; 940008695$, and $94-0000242$ of the Land Records of Collin County, Texas (L.R.C.C.T.), and being more particularly described as follows:

COMMBNCING at the dorthwest coraer of said Kawaguchi tract, from which a found $1 / 2$ inch iron rod with a yellow cap stamped "Artmore Survey Co." bears South 00 degrees 12 minutes 03 seconds West, a distance of 0.16 feet;

THENCE North 89 degrees 50 minutes 20 seconds East, aloug the northerly line of said Kawaguchit tract, a distance of 226.60 feet to a set TxDOT 4 inch Type II Brass Disk in concrete stamped " 2342 " In the existing westeriy right-of-way line of State Highway 289 for the POINT OF BRGNNNNG, at Station 627+05.24, 96.62 feet Right; and having a coordinate of North 7,138,378.72, East 2,491,819.48;

1) THENCE South 12 degrees 41 minutes 29 seconds West, along the existing westerly right-of-way line of State Highway 289, a distance of 181.02 feet, from which a foumd $1 / 2$ inch iron rod bears South 28 degrees 20 minutes 48 seconds West, a distance of 0.69 feet;
2) THENCE South 25 degrees 59 minutes 09 seconds West, continuing along the existing westerly right-of-way line of State Fighway 289, a distance of 145.43 feet, from which a found TxDOT wood post with nail bears South 26 degrees 40 minutes 52 seconds West, a distance of 047 feet;
3) THRECEE South 57 degrees 38 mimutes 07 seconds West, continning along the existing westerly right-of-way fine of State Highway 289, a distance of 85.39 feet;
4) THBNCE South 89 degrees 19 minutes 07 seconds West, continning along the existing westerly right-of-way line of State Highway 289, a distance of 51.99 feet to the existing northerly right-ofway line of Farm to Market Road 1193, same being the southwest corner of said Kawaguchi tract;
5) THENCE North 00 degrees 28 minates 53 seconds West, continuing along the existing northerly right-of-way line of FM 1193 , a distance of 20.01 feet to the new westerly right-0f-way line of State Highway 289 , fiom which a found $1 / 2$ inch iron rod with a yellow cap stamped "Armore Survey Co." bears South 47 degrees 37 minutes 01 seconds West, a distance of 0.24 feet, at Station $630+98.70$, 188.18 feet Right
6) THENCE North 63 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East, along the nerw westerly right-0i-way lite of State Highway 289, a distance of 132.35 feet to a set $5 / 8$ inch iron rod with TxDOT $31 / 4$ inch aluminum cap;**
7) THENCE Norfh 21 degrees 52 minutes 40 seconds East, contimuing along the new westeriy right-of-way line of State Highway 289, a distance of 294.78 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, and contsining 10,344 square feet or [ 0.2375 acres] of land.

Page 2 of 3
Date: August 20, 2010

Description for Parcel 27
*The monument described in this call, if destroyed or damaged during constuction, may be replaced with a TxDOT Type II Right-of-Way Marker upon the completion of the highway coristruction project under the supervision of a Registered Protessional Land Surveyor, either employed or retained by TxDOT.

Basis of Bearing: Texas State Plane Coordinate System, NAD 83, North Central Zone (4202), all distances \& coordinates shown are scaled using a surface adjustment factor of 1.000152710 .

Coordinate values derived using the TxDOT VRS network.
The Station and Offet Information refers to the baseline described in the Controi Sheet created 08-16-2010 for the TxDOT Right of Way Mapping Project Control-Section-Number 0091-04-057.


August 20, 2010



County: Collin
Highway: STATE HIGHWAY 289
STA. $588+10.45$ to STA. $588+70.00$
R.O.W. CSJ: 0091-04-057

Page 1 of 3
Date: August 20, 2010

## Description for Parcel 13

Being 935 square feet of land situated in the William Butler Survey, Abstract No. 112 in the Town of Prosper, Collin County, Texas and being part of Lot 1, Block B of Raewood on Preston, an addition to the Town of Prosper per plat recorded in Cabinet H, Slide 781 of the Plat Records of Collin County, Texas (P.R.C.C.T.), same being owned by Stanley K. Garrett, and wife, Mary E. Garrett as recorded in Volume 5712, Page 3262, of the Land Records of Collin County, Texas (L.R.C.C.T.). Said 935 square foot tract being more particularly described as follows:

COMMENCING at a found $1 / 2$ inch iron rod at the northeast corner of said Lot 1 , same being in the southerly right-of-way line of Chandler Circle (a 50 foot right-of-way), from which a $1 / 2$ inch iron rod bears North 89 degrees 12 minutes 12 seconds East, a distance of 208.00 for the northeast corner of Lot 2, Block B of said Raewood on Preston;

THENCE South 89 degrees 12 minutes 12 seconds West, along the northerly line of said Lot 1 , same being the southerly right-of-way line of said Chandler Circle, a distance of 175.61 feet to a set $5 / 8$ inch iron rod with TxDOT $31 / 4 \mathrm{inch}$ aluminum cap on the new easterly right-of-way line of State Highway 289, for the POINT OF BEGINNING, at Station $588+10.45$, 120.00 feet Left; and having a coordinate of North 7,142,018.08 East 2,493,244.66;**

1) THENCE departing the northerly line of said Lot 1 and the southerly right-of-way line of said Chandler Circle, South 29 degrees 14 minutes 38 seconds West, along the new easterly right-ofway line of State Highway 289, a distance of 65.87 feet to a set $5 / 8$ inch iron rod with TxDOT 3 $1 / 4$ inch aluminum cap in the existing easterly right-of-way line of State Highway 289 at Station $588+70.00,94.31$ feet Left;**
2) THENCE North 00 degrees 36 minutes 40 seconds West, along the existing easterly right-of-way line of State Highway 289, a distance of 57.03 feet to the northwest corner of said Lot 1, same being on the southerly right-of-way line of Chandler Circle;***

County: Collin
Highway: STATE HIGHWAY 289
STA. $588+10.45$ to STA. $588+70.00$
R.O.W. CSJ: 0091-04-057

Page 2 of 3
Date: August 20, 2010

## Description for Parcel 13

3) THENCE North 89 degrees 12 minutes 12 seconds East, along the northerly line of said Lot 1 , same being the southerly line of Chandler Circle a distance of 32.79 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, and containing 935 square feet or [0.0215 acres] of land.
**The monument described in this call, if destroyed or damaged during construction, may be replaced with a TxDOT Type II Right-of-Way Marker upon the completion of the highway construction project under the supervision of a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, either employed or retained by TxDOT.

Basis of Bearing: Texas State Plane Coordinate System, NAD 83, North Central Zone (4202), ail distances \& coordinates shown are scaled using a surface adjustment factor of 1.000152710 .

Coordinate values derived using the TxDOT VRS network.
The Station and Offset Information refers to the baselioe described in the Control Sheet created 08-16-2010 for the TxDOT Right of Way Mapping Project Control-Section-Number 0091-04-057.


August 20, 2010
LSO-70-1600 :rSJ Mo'y


Job No. 10-02-2000
July 12, 2005
County: Comal
Highway: U.S. 281
ROW C.S.J. No.: 0253-03-065
Const. C.S.J. No.: 0253-03-043 ETC.
Project Limits: From River Crossing Boulevard to 3000 ft North of Blanco County Line

## PROPERTY DESCRIPTION OF PARCEL NO. 8

Being 0.011 of an acre ( 482 square feet) of land, more or less, out of the John Angel Survey No. 21, Abstract No. 20, Comal County, Texas, and being out of and a part of a 1.0188 acre tract conveyed by WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN from Bill E. Hardin dba Bulcobexar to Ernest Haack, III, owning and claiming other property as homestead, and Donald Herschap, a single person dated January 31, 2002, as recorded in Document No. 200206003921 of the Official Public Records of Comal County, Texas, and also being out of and a part of a 3.337 acre tract conveyed by WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN FROM ALWIN W. GASS AND WIFE, VIOLA GASS TO FALTIN C. BEIERLE AND WIFE, MONICA BEIERLE, filed for record February 17, 1971, and recorded in Volume 184, Pages 140-141 of the Deed Records of Comal County, Texas, said 0.011 of an acre ( 482 square feet) of land, more or less, being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a set $1 / 2 \prime$ iron pin with plastic cap in the existing West Right of Way Line of U.S. Highway 281, and also being North 08 deg. 45' $22^{\prime \prime}$ West a distance of 6.92 feet from a set $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ iron pin with plastic cap, being the Southeast corner of said 1.0188 acre tract, and also being the Southeast comer of this parcel, and also being 200.00 feet left of and radial to Engineer's Station $1281+30.96$ on the Proposed Survey Centerline of U.S. Highway 281, and also being a point of curvature;
(1) THENCE 155.19 feet along the West line of this parcel and the proposed West Right of Way Line of U.S. Highway 281 and being a curve to the left, having a radius of 5529.58 feet, and a central angle of $01 \mathrm{deg} .36^{\prime} 29^{\prime \prime}$, and whose chord bears North 11 deg. 17' $52^{\prime \prime}$ West, a distance of 155.18 feet to a set $1 / 2$ " iron pin with plastic cap being on the North line of said 1.0188 acre tract and being on the South line of an 1.0188 acre tract designated as TRACT I conveyed by WARRANTY DEED from HARVEY J. BEIERLE AND WIFE, JANICE M. BEIERLE to THOMAS D. NAIRN, dated December 22, 1998, and recorded in Document No. 9906002005 of the Official Public Records of Comal County, Texas, and being 200.00 feet left of and radial to Engineer's Station $1282+91.76$ on the Proposed Survey Centerline of U.S. Highway 281;
(2) THENCE North 69 deg. 31' $49^{\prime \prime}$ East, a distance of 7.03 feet along the North line of said 1.0188 acre tract and the South line of said 1.0188 acre tract designated as

TRACT I and the North line of this parcel to a set $1 / 2$ " iron pin with plastic cap being the Northeast comer of this parcel and being on the existing West Right of Way Line of U.S. Highway 281, and being North 69 deg .31 ' 49 " East, a distance of 282.35 feet from the Westernmost corner of said 1.0188 acre tract and the Southwest comer of said 1.0188 acre tract designated as TRACT I, and also being 193.05 feet left of and radial to Engineer's Station 1282+92.82 on the Proposed Survey Centerline of U.S. Highway 281;
(3) THENCE South 08 deg. $45^{\prime} 22^{\prime \prime}$ East, a distance of 156.46 feet along the East line of this parcel, and also the East line of said 1.0188 acre tract, and also the existing West Right of Way Line of U.S. Highway 281 to a set $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ iron pin with plastic cap being the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 0.011 of an acre ( 482 square feet) of land, more or less.

The basis of bearing recited herein is based on Grid North of the Texas Coordinate System NAD 83 (1986) South Central Zone. This description was prepared from a survey made on the ground by employees of The Schultz Group, Inc. The square footage recited herein is based on mathematical calculations and is subject to the rules of rounding and significant numbers. The monuments described and set herein may be replaced with a TxDOT type II Right of Way Marker upon the completion of the highway construction project under the supervision of a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, either employed or retained by TxDOT. There is a plat of survey with even date. Access is permitted to the highway facility from the remainder of the adjacent property.


F:1002001PHASE JLegals 1 Parce! No. $8 . \mathrm{doc}$

Minute Order Exhibit 7 Page 3 of 3


Job No. 10-02-2000
July 12, 2005
Revised December 14, 2009
Revised March 19, 2010
Corrected Proposed ROW
line location
County: Comal
Highway: U.S. 281
ROW C.S.J. No.: 0253-03-065
Const. C.S.J. No.: 0253-03-043 ETC.
Project Limits: From River Crossing Boulevard to 3000 ft North of Blanco County Line
PROPERTY DESCRIPTION OF PARCEL NO. 16
Being 0.297 of one acre ( 12,932 square feet) of land, more or less, out of the James Henderson Survey No. 46, Abstract No. 254, Comal County, Texas, and being out of and a part of a called 0.404 of one acre tract and a called 0.601 of one acre tract as conveyed by Special Warranty Deed to Sherry K. Boling and filed for record on February 8, 2002, and recorded in Document No. 200206004734 , Official Public Records of Comal Counity, Texas, said 0.297 of one acre ( 12,932 square feet) of land, more or less, being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a TxDOT Type I Monument foimd at the southwest end of the cutback line at the intersection of the existing east right-of-way line of U.S. Highway No. 281 with the existing south right-of-way line of F.M. 311, said point being 200.00 feet right of and at a right angle to proposed centerline station 1332+90.97;
(1) THENCE North $28^{\circ} 30^{\prime} 30^{\prime \prime}$ East, along said cutback line, a distance of 111.68 feet to a TxDOT Type I Monument found at the northeast end of said cutback line, said point being 249.85 feet right of and at a right angle to proposed centerline station $1333+90.90$;
(2) THENCE South $88^{\circ} 04^{\prime} 46^{\prime \prime}$ East, along the south right-of-way line of F.M. 311, a distance of 130.09 feet to a $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ rebar found for corner at the northeast corner of the called 0.404 of one acre tract, at intersection of the proposed east right-of-way line of U.S. Highway No. 281, with the south right-of-way line of F.M. 311, said point being the northwest comer of a called 436.3 acre tract conveyed to Oliver M. Bartels, dated March 26, 1971, as recorded in Volume 185, Pages 141-142, Deed Records of Comal County, Texas, said property being described in deed to Henry Bartels and wife, Marie Bartels, dated February 21, 1891, recorded in Volume V, Pages 25-26, Deed Records of Comal County, Texas, said point being 379.95 feet right of and at a right angle to proposed centerline station $1333+91.07$;
(3) THENCE South $19^{\circ} 20^{\prime} 59^{\prime \prime}$ West, along the east boundary line if the called 0.404 of one acre tract, the west boundary line of the called 436.3 acre tract, a distance of 62.83 feet to a ${ }^{1 / 2 "}$ rebar found for corner, said point being 361.21 feet right of and at a right angle to proposed centerline station $1333+31.10$;
(4) THENCE North $88^{\circ} 04^{\prime} 46^{\prime \prime}$ West, departing the east boundary line of the called 0.404 of one acre tract, the west boundary line of the called 436.3 acre tract, a distance of 59.33 feet to point for an interior corner, said point being 301.88 feet right of and at a right angle to proposed centerline station $1333+31.02$;
(5) THENCE South $46^{\circ} 55^{\prime} 14^{\prime \prime}$ West, at 92.35 feet passing the south boundary line of the called 0.404 of one acre tract, the north boundary line of the called 0.601 of one acre tract, a total distance of 144.27 feet to a $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ rebar found for corner in the existing east right-of-way line of U.S. Highway No. 281 , the west boundary line of the called 0.601 of one acre tract, said point being 200.00 feet right of and at a right angle to proposed centerline station $1332+28.88$;
(6) THENCE North $01^{\circ} 59^{\prime} 41^{\prime \prime}$ East, along the existing east right-of-way line of U.S. Highway No. 281, at 36.94 feet passing the south boundary line of the called 0.404 of one acre tract, the north boundary line of the called 0.601 of one acre tract, a total distance of 62.09 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 0.297 of one acre ( 12,932 square feet) of land, more or less.

Note: The basis of bearing recited herein is the Texas Department of Transportation right-of-way map of U.S. Highway No. 281. This description was prepared from a survey made on the ground by employees of M.D.S. Land Surveying Company, Inc. The square footage recited herein is based on mathematical calculations and is subject to the rules of rounding and significant numbers. The monuments described as set herein may be replaced with a TxDOT Type II Right-of-Way Monument upon the completion of the highway construction project under the supervision of a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, either employed or retained by TxDOT. A plat of survey with same date accompanies this description. Access is permitted to the highway facility from the remainder of the adjacent property.



## Minute Order Exhibit 8 Page 4 of 5



## AND IN ADDITION THERETO

Title to all of that wood frame building located partially on the remainder of the herein described parcel, said improvement being bisected by the proposed east right of way line, with the result that the portion of the said improvement lying adjacent to the said right of way line would be in such a condition that it could not be adequately reconstructed at such a location, plus the temporary right to enter upon the said remaining property for the sole purpose of removing all of the said improvements.

Job No. 09-2061
July 12, 2005
Revised August 28, 2009
Revised Preamble
County: Comal
Highway: U.S. 281
ROW C.S.J. No.: 0253-03-065
Const. C.S.J. No.: 0253-03-043 ETC.
Project Limits: From River Crossing Boulevard to 3000 ft North of Blanco County Line

## PROPERTY DESCRIPTION OF PARCEL NO. 19

Being 0.826 of one acre ( 35,993 square feet) of land, more or less, out of the John Angel Survey No. 21, Abstract No. 20, Comal County, Texas, and being out of and a part of a called 1.966 acre tract as conveyed by Warranty Deed to Nell Ann Hutzler and Jose A. Rivera and filed for record on November 13, 2000 in Document No. 200006034931, Official Public Records of Comal County, Texas, which 0.826 of one acre $(35,993$ square feet) of land, more or less, being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

BEGINNING at a $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ rebar found in the existing west night of way line of U.S. Highway No. 281 at the southeast corner of this parcel and said 1.966 acre tract, and being 23.28 feet right of and at a right angle to proposed centerline station $1353+05.73$;
(1) THENCE South $89^{\circ} 24^{\prime} 29^{\prime \prime}$ West, along the south boundary line of this parcel and the called 1.966 acre tract, a distance of 227.06 feet to a $1 / 2 / 3$ rebar found in the proposed west right of way line of U.S. Highway No. 281 for the southwest comer of this parcel, said point being 200.00 feet left of and at a right angle to proposed centerline station $1352+65.10$, said point being a point of curvature of a curve to the right, said point also bears North $89^{\circ} 24^{\prime} 29^{\prime \prime}$ East, a distance of 269.00 feet from a $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ rebar found at the southwest corner of the called 1.966 acre tract;
(2) THENCE along the proposed west right-of-way line of U.S. Highway No. 281, curving to the right with a radius of 5929.58 feet, a central angle of $01^{\circ} 41^{\prime} 35^{\prime}$, and an arc length of 175.23 feet, and a chord which bears North $10^{\circ} 31^{\prime} 14^{\prime \prime}$ East, a distance of 175.22 feet, to a $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ rebar found in the north boundary line of said 1.966 acre tract, same being the south boundary line of an 8.02 acre tract recorded in Document No. 200506020157, Official Public Records of Comal County, Texas, said point being 200.00 feet left of and at a right angle to proposed centerline station 1354+34.42;
(3) THENCE South $88^{\circ} 04^{\prime} 31^{\prime \prime}$ East, along the north boundary line of this parcel, the north boundary line of the called 1.966 acre tract, the south boundary line of the
called 8.02 acre tract, a distance of 200.85 feet to a $1 / 2 "$ rebar found in the existing west right of way line of U.S. Highway No. 281 at the northeast corner of the called 1.966 acre tract, the southeast corner of the called 8.02 acre tract, said point being 1.97 feet left of and at a right angle to proposed centerline station 1354+67.36;
(4) THENCE South $01^{\circ} 59^{\circ} 41^{\prime \prime}$ West, atong the east boundary line of the called 1.966 acre tract, the existing west right of way line of U.S. Highway No. 281, a distance of 163.29 feet, to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 0.826 of an acre ( 35,993 square feet) of land, more or less.

The basis of bearing recited herein is based on Grid North of the Texas Coordinate System NAD 83 (1986) South Central Zone. This description was prepared from a survey made on the ground by employees of M.D.S Land Surveying Company, Inc. The square footage recited herein is based on mathematical calcuations and is subject to the rules of rounding and significant numbers. The monuments described and set herein may be replaced with a TxDOT type II Right of Way Marker upon the completion of the highway construction project under the supervision of a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, either employed or retained by TxDOT. There is a plat of survey with even date. Access is permitted to the highway facility from the remainder of the adjacent property.


David M. Klein, RPLS $\# 5528$

Minute Order Exhibit 9 Page 3 of 4


## AND IN ADDITION THERETO

Title to all of that metal warehouse located partially on the remainder of the herein described parcel, said improvement being bisected by the proposed West right of way line, with the result that the portion of the said improvement lying adjacent to the said night of way line would be in such a condition that it could not be adequately reconstructed at such a location, plus the temporary right to enter upon the said remaining property for the sole purpose of removing all of the said improvements

County: Collin
Highway: STATE HIGHWAY 289
STA. $585+42.85$ to STA. $585+88.00$
R.O.W. CSJ: 0091-04-057

Page 1 of 3
Date: August 20, 2010

## Description for Parcel 15

Being 955 square feet of land situated in the John R. Tumey Survey, Abstract No. 916 in the Town of Prosper, Collin County, Texas and being part of Lot 3, Block A of the Replat of Lot 3, Block A, Preston 48 Addition, an addition to the Town of Prosper per plat recorded in Cabinet R, Slide 104 of the Plat Records of Collin County, Texas, same being owned by Victron Stores, L.P., as recorded in Volume 5924, Page 4762 of the Official Public Records of Collin County, Texas (O.P.R.C.C.T.). Said 955 square foot tract being more particulariy described as follows:

COMMENCING at a found $1 / 2$ inch iron rod with yellow cap stamped "Roome" at an angle point in the south line of said Lot 3;

THENCE South 84 degrees 47 minutes 04 seconds East, along the southerly line of said Lot 3, a distance of 231.49 feet to the new westerly right-of-way line of State Highway 289, from which a found $1 / 2$ inch iron rod bears North 88 degrees 58 minutes 30 seconds West, a distance of 0.78 feet.

THENCE North 05 degrees 24 minutes 47 seconds East, along the existing westerly right-of-way line of State Highway 289, a distance of 212.17 feet to a set $5 / 8$ inch iron rod with TxDOT $31 / 4$ inch aluminum cap in the new easterly right-of-way line of State Highway 289 for the POINT OF BEGINNING, at Station $585+88.00,67.57$ feet Right; and having a coordinate of North 7,142,256.68, East 2,493,076.82;***

1) THENCE North 43 degrees 19 minutes 55 seconds West, along the new westerly right-of-way line of State Highway 289, a distance of 65.00 feet to a set $5 / 8$ inch iron rod with TxDOT $31 / 4$ inch aluminum cap in the southerly right-of-way line of County Road 48, (a 100 foot right-ofway), at Station 585+42.85, 115.01 feet Right;**
2) THENCE North 87 degrees 59 minutes 59 seconds East, along the southerly right-of-way line of County Road 48, a distance of 27.17 feet to the north most point of a cut-back;
3) THENCE South 42 degrees 33 minutes 26 seconds East, along said cut-back, a distance of 29.52 feet to the existing westerly right-of-way line of State Highway 289 , from which a $1 / 2$ inch iron rod with yellow cap stamped "Wier \& Assoc." bears North 55 degrees 06 minutes 48 seconds West, a distance of 2.06 feet;

County: Collin
Highway: STATE HIGHWAY 289
STA. $585+42.85$ to STA. $585+88.00$
R.O.W. CSJ: 0091-04-057

Page 2 of 3
Date: August 20, 2010

## Description for Parcel 15

4) THENCE South 05 degrees 24 minutes 47 seconds West, along the existing westerly right-of-way line of State Highway 289, a distance of 26.61 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, and containing 955 square feet or [ 0.0219 acres] of land.


#### Abstract

**The monument described in this call, if destroyed or damaged during construction, may be replaced with a TxDOT Type II Right-of-Way Marker upon the completion of the highway construction project under the supervision of a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, either employed or retained by TxDOT.


Basis of Bearing: Texas State Plane Coordinate System, NAD 83, North Central Zone (4202), all distances \& coordinates shown are scaled using a surface adjustment factor of 1.000152710 .

Coordinate values derived using the TxDOT VRS network.
The Station and Offset Information refers to the baseline described in the Control Sheet created 08-16-2010 for the TxDOT Right of Way Mapping Project Control-Section-Number 0091-04-057.


Lamb-Star Engineering, L.P.
5700 W. Plano Parkway, Suite 1000
Plano, Texas 75093
Ph. (214) 440-3601
August 20, 2010



Being 3.153 acres of land, more or less, out of the Milam County School Land Survey, Abstract Number 348 situated in Hood County, Texas, same being a portion of that certain tract of land conveyed to Richard W. Wilkerson, Jr. and Michelle M. Wikerson, recorded in Volume 1449, Page 124, Deed Records, Hood County, Texas, said 3.153 acres of land is more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a $2^{n}$ steel post found in the north right-of-way of proposed S.L. 567 , at the northwest comer of said Wilkerson tract, same being the most westerly southwest comer of a tract described in the deed to Dewayne Stembridge, recorded in Volume 1410, Page 6, said deed records. Said steel post is 77.52 feet left of and at a right angle to proposed centerline survey station $18+94.54$ of the proposed S.L. 567;
(1) THENCE North $89^{\circ} 27^{\prime} 26^{\prime \prime}$ East along the north line of said Wilkerson tract and the south line of said Stembridge tract and said proposed north right-of-way, passing at 11.02 feet a $3 / 8$ inch iron rod found at the southwest corner of a tract of land conveyed to Dewayne Stembridge, et ux, recorded in Volume 240, Page 330, said deed records, continuing in all 906.75 feet to a bolt found for the northeast corner of said Wilkerson tract and a corner of said Stembridge tract. Said bolt is 75.47 feet left of and at a right angle to proposed centerline survey station $28+01.29$ of the proposed S.L. 567;
(2) THENCE South $00^{\circ} 35^{\prime} 36^{\prime \prime}$ East, along the east line of said Wilkerson tract and a west line of said Stembridge tract, 150.47 feet to the proposed south right-of-way line of said S.L. 567;
(3) THENCE South $89^{\circ} 19^{\prime} 39^{\prime \prime}$ West leaving said common lines, along said proposed south right-of-way line 906.70 feet to a $5 / 8$ inch smooth iron rod set with an aluminum cap stamped "TXDOT" in the west line of said Wilkerson tract;
(4) THENCE North $00^{\circ} 36^{\prime} 42^{\prime \prime}$ West leaving said south right-of-way, along said west tract line, 152.52 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, and containing 3.153 acres of land, more or less.

Parcel 2
S.L. 567

CSJ: 3524-01-005
5/21/2009
Page 2 of 4
NOTE: Access is prohibited across the "Denial of Access Line" to the highway facility from the remainder of the abutting property.

NOTE: Survey sketch to accompany this legal description.
NOTE: Directional control is based on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, North Central Zone, NAD 83/93.

NOTE: (**) The monument described and set in this call may be replaced with a TXDOT Type II right of way marker upon completion of the highway construction project under the supervision of a Registered Professional Land Surveyor either employed or retained by TXDOT.


Supveyorpof Record: Ricky L. Sentry Texas Registration Number: 5519
Release date:




| COUNTY: | HARRISON |
| :--- | :--- |
| HIGHWAY: | FM 449 |
| PROJECTLIMITS: | At Moccasin Creek |

CSJ: 0640-06-039 (ROW)
CSJ: 0640-06-033 (Construction)


## Property Description for Parcel 5

BEING 1.4568 acres of land situated in the Joseph Greer Survey, Abstract No. 282, Harrison County, Texas, and being out of that certain called 52 acre tract or parcel of land, called Tract 1, and described in a deed from Odie Smith, surviving wife of Barney L. (Leldon) Smith, Deceased, to Mary Dwan Diaz, Trustee of the Smith Family Trust (dated January 26 , 1996), dated February 18, 2000, and recorded in Volume 2059, Page 143 of the Real Property Records of Harrison County, Texas, said 1.4568 acres to be more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

BEGINNING at a TxDOT Type II Concrete right-of-way Monument with Bronze Disk Set in the existing North right-of-way line of FM 449 for the West corner of the herein described tract and the end of the proposed North right-of-way line of FM 449, and being in the South line of the aforementioned Diaz tract, from which a 60d Nail Found in Will Smith Road (CR 4416) bears North $72^{\circ} 06^{\prime} 40^{\prime \prime}$ West, a distance of 83.17 feet, said point of beginning being located 45.00 feet right of and at a right angle from the Proposed Survey Centerline of FM 449, hereinafter referred to as the "Survey Centerline", at Survey Centerline Station 132+00.00, and being located at the coordinates of 6924871.9973 feet North and 3160993.0581 feet East;

1. THENCE South $83^{\circ} 22^{\prime} 45^{\prime \prime}$ East along the proposed North right-of-way line of FM 449 , a distance of 203.05 feet to a TXDOT Type II Concrete right-of-way Monument with Bronze Disk Set, said point being 80.00 feet right of Survey Centerline Station $130+00.00$;
2. THENCE South $73^{\circ} 27^{\prime} 11^{\prime \prime}$ East along the proposed North right-of-way line of FM 449, a distance of 600.00 feet to a TxDOT Type II Concrete right-of-way Monument with Bronze Disk Set, said point being 80.00 feet tight of Survey Centerline Station $124+00.00$;
3. THENCE South $77^{\circ} 58^{\prime} 26^{\prime \prime}$ East along the proposed North right-of-way line of FM 449 , a distance of 253.73 feet to a TxDOT Type 11 Concrete right-of-way Monument with Bronze Disk Set, and being the point of curvature of a curve to the left, said point being 100.00 feet right of Survey Centerline Station $121+50.95 \mathrm{BK}=121+47.06 \mathrm{AH}$;
4. THENCE in an Easterly direction along the proposed North right-of-way line of FM 449, an arc distance of 397.47 feet with the above mentioned curve to the left, whose radius is 1537.01 feet, whose central angle is $14^{\circ} 49^{\prime} 00^{\prime \prime}$, and whose long chord is South $80^{\circ} 51^{\prime} 41^{\prime \prime}$ East, a distance of 396.36 feet to a TxDOT Type II Concrete right-of-way Monument with Bronze Disk Set, said point being 100.00 feet right of Survey Centerline Station 117+27.62;
5. THENCE South $88^{\circ} 16^{\prime} 11^{\prime \prime}$ East along the proposed North right-of-way line of FM 449, a distance of 62.62 feet, to a $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Iron Rod with BWF Cap Set near the West top of bank of Moccasin Creek, said point being 100.00 feet right of Survey Centerline Station $116+65.00$;
6. THENCE South $88^{\circ} 16^{\prime} 11^{\prime \prime}$ East along the proposed North right-of-way line of FM 449, a distance of 32.43 feet to a point in the center of Moccasin Creek for the Northeast corner of the herein described tract in the East line of said Diaz tract and also being in the West line of that certain called 56 acre tract or parcel of land described in a deed from R.H. Pitts to Henry A. Pitts, dated April 17, 1946, and recorded in Volume 298 Page 519 of the Deed Records of Harrison County, Texas, said point being 100.00 feet right of Survey Centerline Station $116+32.57$;
7. THENCE along the centerline of Moccasin Creek, South $00^{\circ} 47^{\prime} 38^{\prime \prime}$ West, a distance of 26.66 feet and South $08^{\circ} 23^{\prime} 52^{\prime \prime}$ East, a distance of 28.80 feet, to a point in the existing North right-of-way line of FM 449 for the Southeast corner of said Diaz tract, said point being 45.00 feet right of Survey Centerline Station $116+27.07$;
8. THENCE North $88^{\circ} 16^{\prime} 11^{\prime \prime}$ West along the existing North right-of-way line of FM 449, a distance of 100.55 feet to a $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Iron Rod with BWR Cap Set, and being the point of curvature of a curve to the right, said point being 45.00 feet right of Survey Centerline Station 117+27.62;
9. THENCE in a Westerly direction aiong the existing North right-of-way line of FM 449, an arc distance of 411.69 feet with the above mentioned curve to the right, whose radius is 1592.01 feet, whose central angle is $14^{\circ} 49^{\prime} 00^{\prime \prime}$, and whose long chord is North $80^{\circ} 51^{\prime} 41^{\prime \prime}$ West, a distance of 410.55 , feet to a point for corner from which a $1 / 2 "$ Iron Rod Found bears North $72^{\circ} 38^{\prime} 01^{\prime \prime}$ West a distance of 3.97 feet, said point being 45.00 feet right of Survey Centerline Station $121+50.95 \mathrm{BK}=121+47.06 \mathrm{AH}$;
10. THENCE North $73^{\circ} 27^{\prime} 11^{\prime \prime}$ West along the existing North right-of-way line of FM 449, a distance of 1052.95 feet, to the PLACE OF BEGINNING, and containing 1.4568 acres of land, more or less.

Parcel 5
Page 2 of 6

Notes:

1. All bearings and coordinates shown are surface coordinates based on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System of 1983 (NAD83 CORS96), North Central Zone 4202, based on NGS base stations Tyler CORS ARP (DG5394), Marshall CORS ARP (DH3772), and Shreveport CORS ARP (DG7396), and can be converted to grid coordinates by dividing by a combined scale factor of 1.000120 .
2. All referenced property distances and areas were taken from deed records acquired from the Harrison County Deed Records.

Texas Department of Transportation
701 East Main Street
Atlanta, Texas 75551-1210
Phone: (903) 796-2851

## Parcel 5

Page 3 of 6

Minute Order Exhibit 12 Page 4 of 13


Minute Order Exhibit 12 Page 5 of 13



County: Harrison
Highway: FM 449
CSJ: 0640-06-039
Parcel: 5TE

## Field Notes for Parcel 5TE (Temporary Easement)

A TEMPORARY EASEMENT for the duration of 5 years from the date of possession of said easement for the purpose of constructing a bridge and building a temporary detour in, along, upon and across the following described tract of land with the temporary right and privilege of having ingress, egress, and regress in, along, upon, and across said tract of land for the purpose of constructing a bridge and building a temporary detour in, along, upon and across the said tract of land hereinafter described as follows:

COUNTY:
HIGHWAY:
PROJECT LIMITS: At Moccasin Creek
CSJ: 0640-06-039 (ROW)
CSJ: 0640-06-033 (Construction)


Property Description for Parcel 5TE
BEING 1.3363 acres of land situated in the Joseph Greer Survey, Abstract No. 282, Harrison County, Texas, and being out of that certain called 52 acre tract or parcel of land, called Tract 1, and described in a deed from Odie Smith, surviving wife of Barney L. (Leldon) Smith, Deceased, to Mary Dwan Diaz, Trustee of the Smith Family Trust (dated January 26, 1996), dated February 18, 2000, and recorded in Volume 2059, Page 143 of the Real Property Records of Harrison County, Texas, said 1.3363 acres to be more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

BEGINNING at a TxDOT Type II Concrete right-of-way Monument with Bronze Disk Set in the existing North right-of-way line of FM 449 for the West comer of the herein described tract and the end of the proposed North right-of-way line of FM 449, and being in the South line of the aforementioned Diaz tract, from which a 60d Nail Found in Will Smith Road (CA 4416) bears North $72^{\circ} 06^{\prime} 40^{\prime \prime}$ West, a distance of 83.17 feet, said point of beginring being located 45.00 feet right of and at a right angle from the Proposed Survey Centerline of FM 449, hereinafter referred to as the "Survey Centerline", at Survey Centerline Station 132+00.00, and being located at the coordinates of 6924871.9973 feet North and 3160993.0581 feet East;

1. THENCE North $89^{\circ} 50^{\prime} 52^{\prime \prime}$ East along the proposed North temporary easement line of FM 449, a distance of 261.01 feet to a $1 / 2^{n}$ Iron Rod with BWR Cap Set, said point being 120.00 feet right of Survey Centerline Station 129+50.00;
2. THENCE South $73^{\circ} 27^{\prime} 11^{\prime \prime}$ East along the proposed North temporary easement line of FM 449, a distance of 802.94 feet to a $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Iron Rod with BWR Cap Set, said point being 120.00 feet right of Survey Centerline Station $121+50.95 \mathrm{BK}=121+47.06 \mathrm{AH}$;
3. THENCE South $86^{\circ} 43^{\prime} 39^{\prime \prime}$ East along the proposed North temporary easement line of FM 449, a distance of 388.09 feet to a $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Iron Rod with BWR Cap Set, said point being 160.00 feet right of Survey Centerline Station 117+27.62;

Page 1 of 6
4. THENCE South $86^{\circ} 31^{\prime} 17^{\prime \prime}$ East along the proposed North temporary easement line of FM 449, a distance of 62.65 feet, to a $1 / 2^{n}$ Iron Rod with BWR Cap Set near the West top of bank of Moccasin Creek, said point being 158.09 feet right of Survey Centerline Station 116+65.00;
5. THENCE South $86^{\circ} 31^{\prime} 17^{\prime \prime}$ East along the proposed North temporary easement line of FM 449, a distance of 31.51 feet to a point in the center of Moccasin Creek for the Northeast corner of the herein described tract in the East line of said Diaz tract and also being in the West line of that certain called 56 acre tract or parcel of land described in a deed from R.H. Pitts to Henry A. Pitts, dated April 17, 1946, and recorded in Volume 298 Page 519 of the Deed Records of Harrison County, Texas, said point being 156.85 feet right of Survey Centerline Station 116+33.92;
6. THENCE South $00^{\circ} 47^{\prime} 38^{\prime \prime}$ West, along the centerline of Moccasin Creek, a distance of 57.13 feet, to a point in the center of Moccasin Creek for the Southeast corner of the herein described tract in the East line of said Diaz tract and also being in the West line of that certain called 56 acre tract or parcel of land described in a deed from R.H. Pitts to Henry A. Pitts, dated April 17, 1946, and recorded in Volume 298 Page 519 of the Deed Records of Harrison County, Texas, said point being 100.00 feet right of Survey Centerline Station 116+32.57;
7. THENCE North $88^{\circ} 16^{\prime} 11^{\prime \prime}$ West along the proposed North right-of-way line of FM 449, a distance of 32.43 feet to a $1 / 2^{n}$ Iron Rod with BWR Cap Set near the West top of bank of Moccasin Creek, said point being 100.00 feet right of Survey Centerline Station 116+65.00;
8. THENCE North $88^{\circ} 16^{\prime} 11^{\prime \prime}$ West along the proposed North right-of-way line of FM 449, a distance of 62.62 feet to a $1 / 2$ " Iron Rod with BWR Cap Set, and being the point of curvature of a curve to the right, said point being 100.00 feet right of Survey Centerline Station 117+27.62;
9. THENCE in a Westerly direction along the proposed North right-of-way line of FM 449, an arc distance of 397.47 feet with the above mentioned curve to the right, whose radius is 1537.01 feet, whose central angle is $14^{\circ} 49^{\prime} 00^{\prime \prime}$, and whose long chord is North $80^{\circ} 51^{\prime} 41^{\prime \prime}$ West, a distance of 396.36 feet to a TXDOT Type II Concrete right-of-way Monument with Bronze Disk Set, said point being 100.00 feet right of Survey Centerline Station $121+50.95 \mathrm{BK}=121+47.06 \mathrm{AH}$;
10. THENCE North $77^{\circ} 58^{\prime 2} 26^{\prime \prime}$ West along the proposed North right-of-way line of FM 449, a distance of 253.73 feet to a TxDOT Type II Concrete right-of-way Monument with Bronze Disk Set, said point being 80.00 feet right of Survey Centerline Station 124+00.00;
11. THENCE North $73^{\circ} 27^{\prime} 11^{\prime \prime}$ West along the proposed North right-of-way line of FM 449, a distance of 600.00 feet to a TxDOT Type II Concrete right-of-way Monument with Bronze Disk Set, said point being 80.00 feet right of Survey Centerline Station $130+00.00$;
12. THENCE North $83^{\circ} 22^{\prime} 45^{\prime \prime}$ West along the proposed North right-of-way line of FM 449, a distance of 203.05 feet, to the PLACE OF BEGINNING, and containing $\mathbf{1 . 3 3 6 3}$ acres of land, more or less.

## Notes:

1. All bearings and coordinates shown are surface coordinates based on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System of 1983 (NAD83 CORS96), North Central Zone 4202, based on NGS base stations Tyler CORS ARP (DG5394), Marshall CORS ARP (DH3772), and Shreveport CORS ARP (DG7396), and can be converted to grid coordinates by dividing by a combined scale factor of 1.000120 .
2. All referenced property distances and areas were taken from deed records acquired from the Harrison County Deed Records.

Texas Department of Transportation
701 East Main Street
Atlanta, Texas 75551-1210
Phone: (903) 796-2851




County Collin
Page 1 of 4
Parcel 1A
D-15-14
Highway US 75
October 14, 2005
From: Spur 399 (SH121 South)
To :Wilson Creek
CSJ: 0047-06-125

> Legal Land Description for Parcel 1A

BELNG 30,482 square feet of land, more or less, situated in the William Hemphill Survey, Abstract Number 449 and being part of Lot 4R of the Record Plat of Lots $1 R, 2 R, 3 R, 4 R$ and 6 , Block C of Eldorado Park, an addition to the City of McKinney, as recorded in Cabinet P, Page 780, Plat Records, Colin County, Texas, said 30,482 square feet being more particularly described by the metes and bounds as follows:

COMMENCING at a concrete marker found in the existing westem right of way line of U.S. 75 as conveyed to the state of Texas by deeds as recorded in Volmae 603, Page 59 and Volume 2220, Page 427, Deed Records, Collin County, Texas and the northeast comer of Lot 2R in Block C of said Eldorado Park Additiom;

THENCE South 11 degrees 48 minutes 58 seconds West along the existing western right of way line of U.S. 75 for a distance of 75.31 feet to a $5 / 8$ inch iron rod with TxDOT aluminum cap found at an angle point;

THENCE South 06 degrees 29 minutes 27 seconds West along the existing westem right of way line of U.S. 75 passing at 170.61 feet the northeast comer of Lot 3 R and the southeast comer of said Lot 2 R in Block C of said Eldorado Park Addition and continoing on for a total distance of 493.39 feet to an angle point;

THENCE South 13 degrees 00 minutes 52 seconds West along the existing western right of way line of U.S. 75 passing at 381.91 feet the northeast comer of Lot 6 and the southeast corner of Lot 3R in Blocik C of said Eldorado Park Addition and continuing on for a total distance of 646.15 feet the northeast comer of said Lot 4 R and the southeast comer of said Lot 6 and being the POINT OF BEGINNING;

1) THENCE South 13 degrees 00 minutes 52 seconds West along the existing western right of way line of U.S. 75 for a distance of 115.18 feet to an angle point;
2) THENCE South 16 degrees 35 minutes 58 seconds West along the existing western right of way line of U.S. 75 for a distance of 731.29 feet to a $5 / 8$ inch iron rod found at the southeast corner of said Lot $4 R$ and in the northem right of way line of Craig Drive, a public road
3) THENCE North 73 degrees 23 minutes 47 seconds West along the northern right of way line of Craig Drive for a distance of 37.87 feet to a $5 / 8$ inch iron rod with TxDOT aluminum cap found** in the new western night of way line of U.S. 75;

County Collin
Page 2 of 4
Parcel 1A
Highway US 75
From: Spur 399 (SH121 Souti)
To : Wilson Creek
CSI: 0047-06-125

> Legal Land Description for Parce! 1A
4) THENCE North 16 degrees 50 minutes 59 seconds East along the new western right of way line of U.S. 75 for a distance of 690.01 feet to a $5 / 8$ inch iron rod with TxDOT aluminum cap set** an angle point;
5) THENCE North 14 degrees 44 minutes 49 seconds East along the new western right of way line of U.S. 75 for a distance of 154.27 feet to an " $x$ " cut set in the common line of said Lot 4R and said Lot 6;
6) THENCE South 76 degrees 59 minutes 08 seconds East along the common line of said Lot 4 R and, said Lot 6 for a distance of 32.70 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 30,482 square feet ( 0.6998 acres) of land, more or less.
** The monument described and set in this call, if destroyed during construction, may be replaced with a TxDOT type II Right of Way Marker upon the completion of the highway construction project under the supervision of a Registered Professional Land Sorveyor, either employed or retained by TxDOT.

Access is allowed across to the highway facility from the adjacent property.
All bearings are on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, N.A.D. 83, North Central Zone. All coordinates shown are surface and may be converted to grid by dividing by the TxDOT conversion factor of 1,000152710 .


TxDOT
4777 E. Highway 80
Mesquite, TX 75150
Ph. (214)320-6100

(


Denton County<br>SH 114<br>ROW CSJ 0353-02-067<br>Parcel 11E Parts 1,2 \& 3

An easement for the purpose of opening, constructing and maintaining a permanent channel or drainage easement in, along, upon and across the premises described in the following property description, together with the right and privilege at all times of ingress and egress to and from said premises for the purpose of making any additions, improvements, modifications or repairs which the State deems necessary, together with the right to remove and use, for highway purposes, any stone, earth, gravel or caliche or other road building material which may be excavated in the opening, construction, maintenance of said channel or drainage easement.

| County: | Denton | Page 1 of 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Parcel: | $11($ (E) PART 1 | November 2006 |
| Efighway: S.H. 114 |  |  |
| Project Limits: 0.22 Mile W of County Line Road |  |  |
| CSJ: | 0.45 Mile W of FM 156 |  |
|  | $0353-02-067$ |  |

## LEGAL DESCRIPTION FOR DRAINAGE EASEMENT PARCEL 11(E) PART 1

BEING a 7,700 square foot tract of land situated in the John F. Gilbert Survey, Abstract No. 495, Denton County, Texas, also being part of that tract of land described in deed to M.T. Cole Trust No. 2 and No. 3, as recorded in Volume 250. Page 482 of the Deed Records of Denton County, Texas (D.R.D.C.T.), and being more particularly described as follows:

COMMENCING at a point having NAD 83 (1993) Texas State Plane North Central Zone 4202 surface coordinates North $=7,060,061.1330$ feet, East $=2,313,730.0020$ feet, from which a $5 / 8$ inch found iron rod bears South 19 degrees 32 minutes 28 seconds West, a distance of 2.29 feet;

THENCE North 00 degrees 09 minutes 39 seconds West, along the common line of said M.T. Cole tract and that tact of land described in deed to WRR Properties, Inc. Trust, as recorded in Volume 4009. Page 0885, D.R.D.C.T., a distance of $2,468.50$ feet to a set P.K. Nail with shiner for the intersection of the new southerly tight-of-way line of State Highway 114 (S.FI.-114) (240 foot wide right-of-way) with said common line of said M.T. Cole tract and said WRR Properties tract;**

THENCE South 89 degrees 28 minutes 46 seconds East, departing said common line of said M.T. Cole tract and said WRR Properties tract and along said new southerly right-of-way line of S.F.-114, a distance of 343.19 feet to a $1 / 2$ inch set iron rod with yellow plastic cap stamped "HALFF ASSOC., INC." (hereinafter referred to as "with cap") having NAD 83 (1993) Texas State Plane North Central Zone 4202 surface coordinates North $=7,062,526.5008$ feet, East=2,314,066.2443 feet for the POWNT OF BEGINNING;

1) THENCE South 89 degrees 28 minutes 46 seconds East, continuing along said new southerly right-of-way line of S.H.-114, a distance of 185.00 feet to a $1 / 2$ inch set iron rod with cap for comer;
2) THENCE South 20 degrees 30 minutes 10 seconds West, departing said new southerly right-of-way line of S.H.-114, a distance of 58.52 feet to a $1 / 2$ inch set iron rod with cap for comer;
3) TEENCE North 89 degrees 28 minutes 46 seconds West, a distance of 95.00 feet to a $1 / 2$ inch set iron rod with cap for corner,
4) THENCE North 51 degrees 19 minutes 20 seconds West, a distance of 89.02 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING AND CONTAINING 7,700 square feet or 0.1768 acres of land, more or less.

County: Denton
Page 2 of 3
Parcel: $11(E)$ PART 1
Highway: S.H. 114
Project Limits: 0.22 Mile $W$ of County Line Road
0.45 Mile W of FM 156

CSJ:
0353-02-067
** The monument described and set in this call, if destroyed during construction, may be replaced with a TxDOT Type II Right of Way Marker upon the completion of the highway construction project under the supervision of a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, either employed or retained by TxDOT.

Basis of Bearing is NAD 83 (1993) Texas State Plane North Central Zone 4202 as observed by GPS from TxDOT station "RO610208". Convergence angle at "RO610208" is +00 degrees 36 minutes 08.1 seconds as computed by Corpscon for Windows Version 6.0. All coordinates shown are surface and may be converted to grid by dividing by the conversion factor of 1.000150630 .

I, Gregory S. Kays, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, hereby certify that the legal description hereon and the accompanying plat of even date represent an actual survey made on the ground under my supervision.



County: Denton
Page 1 of 4
Parcel: 11(E)PART 2
Highway: S.H. 114
Project Limits: 0.22 Mile W of County Line Road 0.45 Mile W of EM 156

CSJ: 0353-02-067

## LEGAL DESCRIPTION FOR DRAINAGE EASEMENT PARCEL 11(E) PART 2

BEING an 11,104 square foot tract of land situated in the James Bums Survey, Abstract No. 76, Denton County, Texas, being part of that tract of land described in deed to M.T. Cole Trust No. 2 and No. 3, as recorded in Volume 250, Page 482 of the Deed Records of Denton County, Texas (D.R.D.C.T.), and being more particularly described as follows:

COMMENCDNG at a point having NAD 83 (1993) Texas State Plane North Central Zone 4202 surface coordinates North=7,060,061.1330 feet, East $=2,313,730.0020$ feet, from which a $5 / 8$ inch found iron rod bears South 19 degrees 32 minutes 28 seconds West, a distance of 2.29 feet;

THENCE North 00 degrees 09 minutes 39 seconds West, along the common line of said M.T. Cole tract and that tact of land described in deed to WRR Properties, Inc. Trust, as recorded in Volume 4009, Page 0885, D.R.D.C.T., a distance of $2,468.50$ feet to a set P.K. Nail with shiner for the intersection of the new southerly right-of-way line of State Highway 114 (S.H.-114) (240 foot wide night-of-way) with said common line of said M.T. Cole tract and said WRR Properties tract;**

THENCE South 89 degrees 28 minutes 46 seconds East, departing said common line of said M.T. Cole tract and said WRR Properties tract and along said new southerly right-of-way line of S.H.-114 a distance of 619.90 feet to a $5 / 8$ inch set iron rod with Aluminum Disk (hereinafter referred to as "set A.D.") for the beginning of a tangent circular curve to the right having a radius of $10,692.00$ feet and whose chord bears South 88 degrees 26 minutes 34 seconds East, a distance of 386.94 feet;**

THENCE in an Easterly direction, continuing along said new southerly right-of way line of S.H.-114 and along said circulat curve to the ight, through a central angle of 02 degrees 04 minutes 25 seconds, an arc distance of 386.96 feet to a set A.D. for comer,**

THENCE South 87 degrees 24 minutes 21 seconds East, continuing along said new southerly right-of-way line of S.H.-114., a distance of 374.05 feet to a set A.D. for the beginning of a tangent circular curve to the left, having a radius of $10,932.00$ feet and whose chord bears South 88 degrees 47 minutes 53 seconds East, a distance of 531.20 feet;**

THENCE in an Easterly direction, continuing along said new southeriy night-of-way line of S.H.-I 14 and along said circular curve to the left, through a central angle of 02 degrees 47 minutes 04 seconds, an arc distance of 531.25 feet to a set A.D. for comer;**

County: Denton
Parcel: 11(E)PART 2
Highway: S.F. 114
Project Limits: 0.22 Mile W of County Line Road
0.45 Mile W of FMI 156

CSI: 0353-02-067

Page 2 of 4
November 2006

THENCE North 89 degrees 48 minutes 35 seconds East, a distance of 559.75 feet to a $1 / 2$ inch set iron tod with yellow plastic cap stamped "HALFF ASSOC., $\mathbb{N C}$." (hereinafter referred to as "with cap") having NAD 83 (1993) Texas State Plane North Central Zone 4202 surface coordinates North $=7,062,487.2578$ feet, East $=2,316,194.2382$ feet for the POINT OF BEGINNING;

1) THENCE North 89 degrees 48 minutes 35 seconds East, continuing along said new southerly right-of-way line of S.H.-114, a distance of 191.02 feet to a $1 / 2$ inch set iron rod with cap for comer;
2) THENCE South 31 degrees 29 minutes 30 seconds West, departing said new southerly right-of-way line of S.H.-114, a distance of 115.28 feet to a $1 / 2 \mathrm{inch}$ set iron rod with cap for comer;
3) THENCE South 68 degrees 31 minutes 42 seconds West, a distance of 25.00 feet to a $1 / 2$ inch set iron rod with cap for comer;
4) THENCE North 45 degrees 11 minutes 25 seconds West, a distance of 151.37 feet to the PONTT OF BEGINNING AND CONTANNING 11,104 square feet or 0.2549 acres of land, more or less.
** The monument described and set in this call, if destroyed during construction, may be replaced with a TxDOT Type II Right of Way Marker upon the completion of the highway construction project under the supervision of a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, either employed or retained by TxDOT.

Basis of Bearing is NAD 83 (1993) Texas State Plane North Central Zone 4202 as observed by GPS from TxDOT station "RO610208". Convergence angle at "RO610208" is +00 degrees 36 minutes 08.1 seconds as computed by Corpscon for Windows Version 6.0. All coordinates shown are surface and may be converted to grid by dividing by the conversion factor of 1.000150630 .

County: Denton
Parcel: 11(E) PART 2
Page 3 of 4
Highway: S.H. 114
Project Limits: 0.22 Mile W of County Line Road 0.45 Mille W of FM 156

CSJ: 0353-02-067
I. Gregory S. Kays, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, hereby certify that the legal description hereon and the accompanying plat of even date represent an actual survey made on the ground under my supervision.



| County: | Denton |
| :--- | :--- |
| Parcel: | I1(E) PART 3 |
| Highway: | S.F. 114 |
| Project Limits: 0.22 Mile W of County Line Road |  |
|  | 0.45 Mile W of FM 156 |
| CSJ: | $0353-02-067$ |

Page 1 of 4
November 2006

LEGAL DESCRIPTION FOR DRAINAGE EASEMENT PARCEL 11(E) PART 3
BEING a 7,164 square foot tract of land situated in the James Bums Survey, Abstract No. 76, Denton County, Texas, also being part of that tract of land described in deed to M.T. Cole Trust No. 2 and No. 3, as recorded in Volume 250, Page 482 of the Deed Records of Denton County, Texas (D.R.D.C.T.), and being more particularly described as follows:

COMMENCING at a point having NAD 83 (1993) Texas State Plane North Central Zone 4202 surface coordinates North $=7,060,061.1330$ feet, East $=2,313,730.0020$ feet, from which a $5 / 8$ iach found iron rod bears South 19 degrees 32 minutes 28 seconds West, a distance of 2.29 feet;

THENCE North 00 degrees 09 minutes 39 seconds West, along the common line of said M.T. Cole tract and that tract of land described in deed to WRR Properties, Inc. Trust, as recorded in Volume 4009, Page 0885, D.R.D.C.T., a distance of $2,468.50$ feet to a set P.K. Nail with shiner for the intersection of the new southerly right-of-way line of State Highway 114 (S.EH.-114) (240 foot wide right-of-way) with said common line of said M.T. Cole tract and said WRR Properties tract;

THENCE South 89 degrees 28 minutes 46 seconds East, departing said common line of said M.T. Cole tract and said WRR Properties tract and along said new southerly right-of-way line of S.H.-114 a distance of 619.90 feet to a $5 / 8$ inch set iron rod with Aluminum Disk (hereinafter referred to as "set A.D.") for the beginning of a tangent circular carve to the right having a radius of $10,692.00$ feet and whose chord bears South 88 degrees 26 minutes 34 seconds East, a distance of 386.94 feet;**

THENCE in an Easterly dinection, continuing along said new southeriy right-of-way line of S.EL-114 and along said circular curve to the right, through a central angle of 02 degrees 04 minutes 25 seconds, an are distance of 386.96 feet to a set A.D. for comer,**

THENCE South 87 degrees 24 minutes 21 seconds East, continuing along said new southerly right-of-way line of S.F.-114, a distance of 374.05 feet to a set A.D. for the beginning of a tangent circular curve to the left, having a radius of $10,932.00$ feet and whose chord bears South 88 degrees 47 minutes 53 seconds East, a distance of 531.20 feet,**

THENCE in an Easterly direction, continuing along said new southerly right-of-way line of S.H.-114 and along said circular curve to the left, through a central angle of 02 degrees 47 minutes 04 seconds, an arc distance of 531.25 feet to a set A.D. for comer,**

County: Denton
Page 2 of 4
Parcel: 11(E) PART 3
November 2006
Highway: S.H. 114
Project Limits: 0.22 Mile W of County Line Road 0.45 Mile W of FM 156

CSJ:
0353-02-067
THENCE North 89 degrees 48 minates 35 seconds East, continuing along said new southerly right-of-way line of S.F.-114, a distance of $1,922.68$ feet to a set A.D. for corner; **

THENCE South 85 degrees 36 minutes 59 seconds East, continuing along said new southerly right-of-way line of S.H.-114 a distance of 150.48 feet to a set A.D. for corner;**

THENCE North 89 degrees 48 minutes 35 seconds East, continuing along said new southerly right-of-way line of S.H.-114, a distance of 329.05 feet to a $1 / 2$ inch set iron rod with yellow plastic cap stamped "HALFF ASSOC., INC." (hereinafter referred to as "with cap") having NAD 83 (1993) Texas State Plane North Central Zone 4202 surface coordinates North $=7,062,481.3735$ feet, East $=2,318,036.2339$ feet for the POINT OF BEGINNING;

1) THENCE North 89 degrees 48 minutes 35 seconds East, continuing along said new southerly right-of-way line of S.H.-114, a distance of 62.87 feet to a set A.D. for the beginning of a tangent circular curve to the right having a radius of $4,695.97$ feet and whose chord bears South 89 degrees 45 minutes 42 seconds East, a distance of 70.26 feet;**
2) THENCE in an Easterly direction, continuing along said new southerly right-of-way line of S.H.-114 and along said circular curve to the right, through a central angle of 00 degrees 51 minutes 26 seconds, an arc distance of 70.27 feet to a $1 / 2$ inch set iron rod with cap for comer;
3) THENCE South 39 degrees 03 minutes 42 seconds West, departing said new southerly right-of-way line of S.H.-114, a distance of 92.67 feet to a $1 / 2$ inch set iron rod with cap for corner,
4) THENCE South 89 degrees 48 minutes 41 seconds West, a distance of 65.00 feet to a $1 / 2$ inch set iron rod with cap for comer,
5) THENCE North 07 degrees 40 minutes 57 seconds West, a distance of 72.90 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING AND CONTAINING 7,164 square feet or 0.1645 acres of land, more or less.
** The monument described and set in this call, if destroyed during construction, may be replaced with a TxDOT Type II Right of Way Marker upon the completion of the highway construction project under the supervision of a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, either employed or retained by TxDOT.

County: Denton<br>Parcel: 11(E) PART 3<br>Highway: S.H. 114<br>Project Limits: 0.22 Mile W of County Line Road 0.45 Mile W of FM 156<br>CSI: . 0353-02-067

Page 3 of 4
November 2006

Basis of Bearing is NAD 83 (1993) Texas State Plane North Central Zone 4202 as observed by GPS from TxDOT station "R0610208". Convergence angle at "RO610208" is +00 degrees 36 minutes 08.1 seconds as computed by Corpscon for Windows Version 6.0. All coordinates shown are surface and may be converted to grid by dividing by the conversion factor of 1.000150630 .

L, Gregory S. Gays, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, hereby certify that the legal description hereon and the accompanying plat of even date represent an actual survey made on the ground under my supervision.


GREGORY S. MAYS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR TEXAS NO. 5040



County: Collin
Highway: SH 289: from US 380 Interchange to North of FM 1461
CSJ: 0091-04-057
Parcel: 9E

## DRAINAGE EASEMENT CLAUSE

An easement for the purpose of opening, constructing and maintaining a permanent channel or drainage easement in, along, upon and actoss the premises described in the foregoing property description, together with the right and privilege at all times of ingress and egress to and from said premises for the purpose of making any additions, improvements, modifications or repairs which the State deems necessary, together with the right to remove and use, for highway purposes, any stone, earth, gravel, or caliche or other road building material which may be excavated in the opening, construction, maintenance of said channel or drainage easement.

County: Collin<br>Highway: STATE HIGHWAY 289<br>STA. $563+00.00$ to $563+75.00$<br>R.O.W. CSJ: 0091-04-057

Page 1 of 3
Date: August 20,2010

## Description for Parcel 9E

Being 4,028 square feet of land situated in the Spencer Rice Survey, Abstract No. 787 in the Town of Prosper, Collin County, Texas and being part of a called 59.571 acre tract of land described in instrument to Guhan, LLC as recorded in Volume 5877, Page 3341 of the Land Records of Collin County, Texas (L.R.C.C.T.), and being more particularly described as follows:

COMMENCING at the northwest corner of Lot 1X, Block H, of Saddle Creek Phase One, an addition to the Town of Prosper, as recorded in Clerk's Document Number 20080130010000330 of the Official Public Records Collin County, Texas (O.P.R.C.C.T.), from which a found $1 / 2$ inch iron rod with non-legible yellow cap bears North 43 degrees 58 minutes 40 seconds West, a distance of 0.18 feet;

THENCE South 89 degrees 33 minutes 42 seconds East, along the northerly line of said Lot 1 X , a distance of 114.29 feet to a set $5 / 8$ inch iron rod with TXDOT $31 / 4$ inch aluminum cap in the existing westerly right-of-way line of State Highway 289 , same being the northeast conner of Lot 1X;**

THENCE South 89 degrees 33 minutes 42 seconds East, along the existing westerly right-of-way line of State Highway 289, a distance of 4.54 feet to a set $5 / 8$ inch iron rod with TxDOT $31 / 4$ inch aluminum cap;**

THENCE North 01 degrees 24 minutes 20 seconds East, continuing along the existing westerly right-of-way line of State Highway 289, a distance of 287.24 feet to a found TxDOT wood post with nail.

THENCE North 01 degrees 02 minutes 54 seconds West, continuing along the existing westerly right-ofway line of State Highway 289, passing a found $5 / 8$ inch iron rod at a distance of 62.75 feet, contimuing in all a total distance of 110.56 feet to a set $5 / 8$ inch iron rod with TxDOT $31 / 4$ inch aluminum cap in the new easement line for State Highway 289 for the POINT OF BEGINNING, at Station 563+75.00, 74.70 feet Right; and having a coordinate of North $7,144,466.21$,
East 2,493,128.23;**

1) THENCE departing the existing westerly right-of-way line of State Highway 289, North 88 degrees 36 minutes 32 seconds West, along the new easement line of State Highway 289, a distance of 55.30 feet to a set $5 / 8$ inch iron rod with TxDOT $31 / 4$ inch aluminum cap;**
2) THENCE North 01 degrees 23 minutes 28 seconds East, continuing along the new easement line of State Highway 289, a distance of 75.00 feet to a set $5 / 8$ inch iron rod with TxDOT $31 / 4$ inch aluminum cap;**
3) THENCE South 88 degrees 36 minutes 32 seconds East, continuing along the new easement line of State Highway 289, a distance of 52.11 feet to a set $5 / 8$ inch iron rod with TxDOT $31 / 4$ inch aluminum cap in the existing westerly right-of-way line of State Highway 289, at Station $563+00.00$, 77.89 feet Right;**

County: Collin
Highway: STATE HIGHWAY 289
Page 2 of 3
Date: August 20, 2010

STA. $563+00.00$ to $563+75.00$
R.O.W. CSJ: 0091-04-057

Description for Parcel 9E
4) THENCE South 01 degrees 02 minutes 54 seconds East, along the existing westerly right-ofway line of State Highway 289, a distance of 75.07 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, and containing 4,028 square feet or [ 0.0925 acres] of land.

[^0]Basis of Bearing: Texas State Pfane Coordinate System, NAD 83, North Central Zone (4202), all distances \& coordinates shown are scaled using a surface adjustment factor of 1.000152710.

Coordinate values derived using the TxDOT VRS network.
The Station and Offset Information refers to the baseline described in the Control Sheet created 08-16-2010 for the TxDOT Right of Way Mapping Project Control-Section-Number 0091-04-057.


Don Randall Hughes
Texas Registration No. 5348
Lamb-Star Engineering/L.P.
5700 W. Plano Parkway, Suite 1000
Plano, Texas 75093
Ph. (214) 440-3601
August 20, 2010

$\angle 90-70-1600$ : $5 S 3$ MO'y


County: Harris<br>Highway: Interstate Highway 610<br>Limits: T.C. Jester to North of I.F. 10 on I.H. 610 and to 34th St. on U.S. 290<br>RCSJ: 0271-14-221

Property Description for Parcel 220

Being a calculated 4.027 acre ( 175,422 square feet) parcel of land situated in the John Reinerman Survey, Abstract 642, Harris County, Texas and being the same land as a called 4.0000 acre tract of land conveyed from Metromedia Company to Eller Media Company in deed dated November 15, 1999 and recorded under File Number U083388, Film Code Number 529-19-1047 of the Harris County Official Public Records of Real Property (H.C.O.P.R.R.P.); said 4.027 acre tract being more particularly described as follows, with all bearings based on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, South Central Zone, North American Datum of 1983 (1993 Adjustment). All distances and coordinates are surface and may be converted to grid by dividing by the combined adjustment factor of 1.00013.

BEGINNING at a $5 / 8$-inch iron rod with TxDOT aluminum cap set for the southwest corner of said 4.0000 acre tract, also being the northwest corner of a called 3.4989 acre tract of land conveyed to Security Capital Industrial Trust in deed dated January 20, 1994 and recorded under File Number P668576, Film Code Number 198-52-3113 of said H.C.O.P.R.R.P., being in the easterly line of a called 4.9451 acre tract of land conveyed to Security Capital Industrial Trust in deed dated May 07, 1993 and recorded under File Number P224087, Film Code Number 160-423126 of said H.C.O.P.R.R.P., and being in the proposed westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610 (West Loop) (width varies) at Baseline Station 2971+62.27, 617.82 feet right ( $\mathrm{N}=13,854,348.35$, $\mathrm{E}=3,093,483.53$ ), and being in an Access Denial Line;
1.) THENCE, North $02^{\circ} 08^{\prime} 21^{\prime \prime}$ West, along said proposed westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610 and Access Denial Line, also being the line common to said 4.0000 acre tract and said 4.9451 acre tract, a distance of 264.65 feet to a $5 / 8$-inch iron rod with TxDOT aluminum cap set for the northwest comer of said 4.0000 acre tract, also being the northeast comer of said 4.9451 acre tract, being in the southerly line of a called 7.0425 acre tract of land conveyed to John S. Beeson, Trustee in deed dated November 21, 2005 and recorded under File Number Y932924, Film Code Number 014-73-2127 of said H.C.O.P.R.R.P., and being an angle point in said proposed westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610 at Baseline Station $2969+25.38,674.73$ feet right;**

July, 2010
Parcel 220
Page 2 of 7 Pages
2.) THENCE, North $87^{\circ} 51^{\prime} 39^{\prime \prime}$ East, continuing along said proposed westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610 and said Access Denial Line, and along the line common to said 4.0000 acre tract and said 7.0425 acre tract, passing at 98.44 feet a $5 / 8$-inch iron rod with TxDOT aluminum cap set for an angle point in said proposed westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610 at Baseline Station $2969+03.25,578.81$ feet right, being the southeast corner of said 7.0425 acre tract, also being the southwest corner of a called 3.887 acre tract of land conveyed to Beeson Sirota JV in deed dated March 23, 2007 and recorded under File Number 20070177560, Film Code Number 041-66-1222 of said H.C.O.P.R.R.P., continuing along the line common to said 4.0000 acre tract and said 3.887 acre tract for a total distance of 693.33 feet to a point for the northeast corner of said 4.0000 acre tract, also being the southeast corner of said 3.887 acre tract, and being in the existing westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610 (West Loop) ( 350 feet wide);**
3.) THENCE, South $10^{\circ} 50^{\prime} 09^{\prime \prime}$ West, along said existing westerly right-of-way line of L.H. 610, a distance of 271.59 feet to a $5 / 8$-inch iron rod with aluminum cap stamped Prejean Co. found for the southeast comer of said 4.0000 acre tract, also being the northeast corner of the aforementioned 3.4989 acre tract;
4.) THENCE, South $87^{\circ} 51^{\prime} 39^{\prime \prime}$ West, along the line common to said 4.0000 acre tract and said 3.4989 acre tract, a distance of 632.35 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, containing an area of 4.027 acres ( 175,422 square feet) of land.
** The monument described and set in this call may be replaced with a TxDOT Type II Right-of-way marker upon the completion of the highway construction project under the supervision of a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, either employed or retained by TxDOT.

I, Wayne J. McKittrick, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, hereby certify that the legal description above and the accompanying plat of even date represent an actual survey made on the ground under my supervision.
Wayme I.McKittrick, R.R.L.S. July, 2010
Texas Registration No. 4875
Survcon Inc.
5757 Woodway Avenue
Houston, Texas 77057
713-780-4123
Job No. 60019718





## Minute Order Exhibit A

 Page 6 of 7


Property Description for Parcel 202

Being a 0.0605 of one acre ( 2,636 square feet) parcel of land situated in the John Flowers Survey, Abstract 269, Harris County, Texas and being out of a called 0.3503 acre tract of land conveyed from Ryeland Holdings, Ltd. to Health Real Estate, LLC in deed dated April 21, 2006 and recorded under File Number Z293490, Film Code Number 021-73-2760 of the Harris County Official Public Records of Real Property (H.C.O.P.R.R.P.); and being a portion of Lot 95 of Eureka Acres, a subdivision situated in said Harris County according to the map or plat thereof recorded in Volume 11, Page 67 of the Harris County Map Records (H.C.M.R.); said 0.0605 of one acre tract being more particularly described as follows, with all bearings based on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, South Central Zone, North American Datum of 1983 (1993 Adjustment). All distances and coordinates are surface and may be converted to grid by dividing by the combined adjustment factor of 1.00013 .

COMMENCING at a $3 / 4$-inch pinch top iron pipe found for the southwest corner of said 0.3503 acre tract, being the northwest corner of a called 0.3111 acre tract designated Tract 1 conveyed to CNL Funding 2000-A in deed recorded under File Number U568665, Film Code Number 534-09-2738 of said H.C.O.P.R.R.P., and being in the existing easterly right-of-way line of Hurfus Drive ( 60 feet wide) as recorded in Volume 11, Page 67 of said H.C.M.R.; thence as follows:

North $86^{\circ} 47^{\prime 2} 26^{\prime \prime}$ East, along the line common to said 0.3503 acre tract and said 0.3111 acre tract, a distance of 152.35 feet to a $5 / 8$-inch iron rod with TxDOT aluminum cap set at the point of intersection with the proposed westerly right-of-way line of U.S. 290 (width varies), being at Baseline Station 2892+08.69, 192.00 feet right, and being the POINT OF BEGINNING ( $\mathrm{N}=13,860,934.83, \mathrm{E}=3,091,474.01$ );

THENCE, along said proposed westerly right-of-way line of U.S. 290, the following courses:
1.) North $44^{\circ} 54^{\prime} 55^{\prime \prime}$ West, a distance of 82.98 feet to a $5 / 8$-inch iron rod with TxDOT aluminum cap set for an angle point at Baseline Station 2891+25.70, 192.00 feet right;**
2.) North $40^{\circ} 20^{\prime} 29^{\prime \prime}$ West, a distance of 85.53 feet to a $5 / 8-\mathrm{inch}$ iron rod with TxDOT aluminum cap set at the point of intersection with the existing southerly right-of-way line of Ramus Street ( 60 feet wide) as recorded in Volume 11, Page 67 of said H.C.M.R., being at Baseline station $2890+40.45,185.18$ feet right;**

July, 2010
Parcel 202
Page 2 of 4 Pages
3.) THENCE, North $86^{\circ} 50^{\prime} 48^{\prime \prime}$ East, along said existing southerly right-of-way line of Ramus Street, a distance of 13.52 feet to the point of intersection with the existing westerly right-of-way line of U.S. 290 (R.O.W. varies) conveyed to the State of Texas as Parcel 36Y in deed recorded in Volume 4163, Page 386 of the Harris County Deed Records (H.C.D.R.);
4.) THENCE, South $44^{\circ} 55^{\prime} 07^{\prime \prime}$ East, along said existing westerly right-of-way line of U.S. 290 , a distance of 174.31 feet to a point for the southeast corner of said 0.3503 acre tract, also being the northeast comer of said 0.3111 acre tract, from which a found $5 / 8$-inch iron rod bears South $83^{\circ} 51^{\prime} 27^{\prime \prime}$ East, 3.03 feet;
5.) THENCE, South $86^{\circ} 4726^{\prime \prime}$ West, along the line common to said 0.3503 acre tract and said 0,3111 acre tract, a distance of 22.65 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, containing an area of 0.0605 of one acre ( 2,636 square feet) of land.
** The monument described and set in this call may be replaced with a TxDOT Type II Right-of-way marker upon the completion of the highway construction project under the supervision of a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, either employed or retained by TxDOT.

Access will be permitted to the facility from the remainder of the property abutting the highway facility.

I, Wayne J. McKittrick, a Registered Professional! Land Surveyor, hereby certify that the legal description above and the accompanying plat of even date represent an actual survey made on the ground under my supervision.


Wayne J. McKittrick, R.P.L.S. July, 2010
Texas Registration No. 4875
Survcon Lac.
5757 Woodway Avenue
Houston, Texas 77057
713-780-4123
Job No. 60019718



| County: | Harris |
| :--- | :--- |
| Parcei: | 202 |
| ROW CSS: | $0271-14-221$ |
| I.H. 610: | T.C. Jester Blvd. to N of IH 10 on IH 610 and IH 610 |
|  | To West $34^{\text {th }}$ St. on US 290 (Segment 2) |

## CATEGORY I BISECTION CLAUSE AND IN ADDITION THERETO:

Title to all of that Metal/Plastic Pole Sign located partially on the remainder of the herein described parcel, said improvement being bisected by the proposed southerly right of way line, with the result that the portion of the said improvement lying adjacent to the said right of way line would be in such a condition that it could not be adequately reconstructed at such location, plus the temporary right to enter upon the said remaining property for the sole purpose of removing all of the said improvements.

County: Harris
Parcel: 202
ROW CSJ: 0271-14-221
I.H. 610: T.C. Jester Blvd. to N of IH 10 on IH 610 and IH 610 To West $34^{\text {th }}$ St. on US 290 (Segment 2)

## CATEGORY II BISECTION CLAUSE AND IN ADDITION THERETO:

The temporary right to enter upon the remainder of the herein described parcel for the sole purpose of cutting that Masonry Courtyard along the line of bisection, same being coincident with the proposed southerly right of way line.

County: Harris
Highway: Interstate Highway 610
Limits: T.C. Jester to North of I.H. 10 on I.H. 610 and to 34th St. on U.S. 290
RCSI: 0271-14-221
Property Description for Parcel 225

Being a 2.810 acre ( 122,400 square feet) parcel of land situated in the John Reinerman Survey, Abstract 642 , Harris County, Texas and being the same land as a called 2.8225 acre tract of land conveyed from Kenneth R. Cunningham, et al to J. A. Billipp as described in deed dated September 23, 1985 and recorded under File Number K222292, Film Code Number 027-65-1780 of the Harris County Official Public Records of Real Property (H.C.O.P.R.R.P); said 2.810 acre tract being more particularly described as follows, with all bearings based on the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, North American Datum of 1983 (1993 Adjustment). All distances and coordinates are surface and may be converted to grid by dividing by the combined adjustment factor of 1.00013 .

BEGINNING at a $5 / 8$-inch iron rod found for the northwest corner of said 2.8225 acre tract, also being the northeast comer of a called 1.9889 acre tract of land conveyed to Houston Cellular Telephone Company, L.P. in deed dated May 31, 2000 and recorded under File Number U420906, Film Code Number 532-62-2164 of said H.C.O.P.R.R.P., being in the southerly line of a called 4.5911 acre tract of land conveyed to Security Capital Industrial Trust as described in deed dated December 16, 1993 and recorded under File Number P630518, Film Code Number 196-57-2856 of said H.C.O.P.R.R.P.; and being in the proposed westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610 (West Loop) (width varies) $(\mathrm{N}=13,853,066.23, \mathrm{E}=3,093,592.14$ ), and being at Baseline Station 2983+07.47, 492.32 feet right;

1) THENCE, North $87^{\circ} 51^{\prime} 59^{\prime \prime}$ East, along the line common to said 2.8225 acre tract and said 4.5911 acre tract, a distance of 397.27 feet to a point for the northeast corner of said 2.8225 acre tract, also being the southeast corner of said 4.5911 acre tract, being in the existing westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610 (West Loop) (width varies) conveyed to the State of Texas as Parcel 657 in deed recorded in Volume 4084, Page 221 of the Harris County Deed Records (H.C.D.R.), and being the beginning in the arc of a non-tangent curve to the left;
2) THENCE, Southerly, along said existing westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610 and along the arc of said curve to the left having a Central Angle of $00^{\circ} 50^{\prime} 15^{\prime \prime}$; a Radius of 5,904.58 feet; a Chord Bearing and Distance of South $01^{\circ} 05^{\prime} 15^{\prime \prime}$ East, 86.30 feet and an arc distance of 86.30 feet to a point of tangency;

Parcel 225
Page 2 of 7 Pages
3) THENCE, South $01^{\circ} 30^{\prime} 22^{\prime \prime}$ East, continuing along said existing westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610 , a distance of 224.69 feet to a point for the southeast corner of said 2.8225 acre tract, also being the northeast corner of a called 4.6608 acre tract of land conveyed to WGH Post Oak LLC as described in deed dated May 22, 2003 and recorded under File Number W692181, Film Code Number 568-24-2187 of said H.C.O.P.R.R.P.;
4) THENCE, South $87^{\circ} 49^{\prime} 50^{\prime \prime}$ West, along the line common to said 2.8225 acre tract and said 4.6608 acre tract, a distance of 390.15 feet to a P.K. nail in concrete set at the intersection with the aforementioned proposed westerly right-of-way line of 1.H. 610, being in the easterly line of said 1.98889 acre tract, being an angle point in the northerly line of said 4.6608 acre tract, also being the southwest corner of said 2.8225 acre tract, being the beginning of an Access Denial Line at Baseline Station 2986+18.39, 506.17 feet right;
5) THENCE, North $02^{\circ} 42^{\circ} 01^{\prime \prime}$ West, along said proposed westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610 and said Access Denial Line and along the line common to said 2.8225 acre tract and said 1.9889 acre tract, passing at 118.51 feet a $5 / 8$-inch iron rod with TxDOT aluminum cap set at Baseline Station 2985+00, 500.89 feet right, and continuing along said proposed westerly right-of-way line and said Access Denial Line for a total distance of 311.23 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, containing an area of 2.810 acres ( 122,400 square feet) of land.

I, Wayne J. McKittrick, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, hereby certify that the legal description above and the accompanying plat of even date represent an actual survey made on the ground under my supervision.


Wayne J. McKittrick, R.P.L.S. July, 2010
Texas Registration No. 4875
Surveon Inc.
5757 Woodway Avenue
Houston, Texas 77057
713-780-4123
Job No. 60019718







| County: | Tarrant | Page 1 of 5 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Parcel No.: | 645 | $7 / 29 / 2010$ |
| Highway: | State Highway 183 |  |
| Segment: | 2W |  |
| Limits: | From: SH 121 in Bedford |  |
|  | To: FM 157 |  |
| Federal Aid Project No.: |  |  |
| ROW CSJ: $0364-05-038$ |  |  |

## DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 645

BEING a 9,888 square foot tract of land situated in the Terrel Jasper Survey, Abstract Number 861, City of Euless, Tarrant County, Texas and being a portion of that certain tract of land described in Deed and Assignment to Al's Formal Wear of Ft. Worth, Inc. as recorded under Document Number D188333108 of the Official Public Records of Tarrant County, Texas (O.P.R.T.C.T.), said 9,888 square foot tract of land being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMMENCING at a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod set with yellow cap stamped "HALFF" for the southeast corner of said Al's Formal Wear of Ft. Worth, Inc. tract and being in the west line of Lot 1, Block 1 of the J. I. CASE ADDITION, an addition to the City of Euless, Tarrant County, Texas, as recorded in Volume 388-135, Page 72, of the Plat Records of Tarrant County, Texas (P.R.T.C.T.);

THENCE with the common line between said Al's Formal Wear of Ft. Worth, Inc. tract and said Lot 1 , North 01 degree 10 minutes 38 seconds West, a distance of 377.80 feet to a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod set with TxDOT aluminum cap located 222.13 feet right of State Highway (S.H.) 183 Baseline Station 285+28.36 for the POINT OF BEGINNING, said point being in the proposed south right-of-way line of S.H. 183 (a proposed variable width right-of-way) and at the beginning of an Access Denial Line;

County:
Parcel No.:
Tarrant
Page 2 of 5
7/29/2010


Segment:
Limits:

Highway:
State Highway 183
From: SH 121 in Bedford

To: FM 157
Federal Aid Project No.:
ROW CSJ: 0364-05-038

## DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 645

1) THENCE over and across said Al's Formal Wear of Ft. Worth, Inc. tract with the proposed south right-of-way line of said S.H. 183 and said Access Denial Line, South 89 degrees 29 minutes 40 seconds West, at a distance of 136.23 feet passing a 3 -inch aluminum disk stamped "TXDOT ADL" set in concrete located 222.23 feet right of S.H. 183 Baseline Station $283+92.13$ for the end of said Access Denial Line, continuing with the proposed south right-of-way line of said S.H. 183, at a cumulative distance of 156.44 feet passing a 3 -inch aluminum disk stamped "TXDOT ADL" set in concrete located 222.25 feet right of S.H. 183 Baseline Station 283+71.92 for the beginning of an Access Denial Line, and continuing with the proposed south right-ofway line of said S.H. 183 and said Access Denial Line in all, a total distance of 210.15 feet to a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod set with TxDOT aluminum cap located 222.29 feet right of S.H. 183 Baseline Station 283+18.21 for the end of said Access Denial Line, said point also being in the common west line of said Al's Formal Wear of Ft. Worth, Inc. tract and the east line of that tract of land described in deed to The Al and Rose Sankary Supporting Foundation, as recorded in Volume 8794, Page 2254, of the Deed Records of Tarrant County, Texas (D.R.T.C.T.);
2) THENCE departing said proposed south right-of-way line of S.H. 183, with the common west line of said Al's Formal Wear of Ft. Worth, Inc. tract and the east line of said The Al and Rose Sankary Supporting Foundation tract, North 01 degree 02 minutes 28 seconds West, a distance of 47.20 feet to a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod found for the common northwest corner of said Al's Formal Wear of Ft. Worth, Inc. tract and the northeast comer of said The Al and Rose Sankary Supporting Foundation tract, said point being in the south right-of-way of S.H. 183 (a variable width right-of-way);
3) THENCE with the common north line of said Al's Formal Wear of Ft. Worth, Inc. tract and the south right-of-way line of said S.H. 183, North 89 degrees 34 minutes 01 second East, a distance of 210.05 feet to a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod set with yellow cap stamped "HALFF" for the common northeast corner of said Al's Formal Wear of Ft. Worth, Inc. tract and the northwest corner of said Lot 1 ;

County: Tarrant
Page 3 of 5
Parcel No.: 645
Highway: State Highway 183
Segment: 2W
Limits: From: SH 121 in Bedford
7/29/2010


Federal Aid Project No.:
ROW CSJ: 0364-05-038

## DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 645

4) THENCE departing said common line, with the common east line of said Al's Formal Wear of Ft. Worth, Inc. tract and the west line of said Lot 1 , South 01 degree 10 minutes 38 seconds East, a distance of 46.93 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 9,888 square feet or 0.2270 of an acre of land, more or less.

## NOTES:

Access is prohibited across the "Access Denial Line" to the transportation facility from the adjacent property.

All bearings shown hereon are based upon the Texas Coordinate System of 1983, North Central Zone as observed by GPS on Julian day 320 of 2009 from CORS stations TXAR PID DF5387 and TXDE PID DF8986 as published by NGS. All distances shown hereon are surface distances. All coordinates shown hereon are Segment 2W project values. The State Plane Grid to Segment 2 W project coordinate combined scale factor is 1.00012 .

That I, Colin J. Henry, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description and the accompanying plat of even date herewith, are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey on the ground under my direction and supervision.

Colin J. Henry, R.P.L.S. Date
Registered Professional Ifand Surveyor
Texas Registration No. 5230
Halff Associates, Inc.,
1201 North Bowser Rd.


Richardson, Texas 75081
214-346-6212

## Minute Order Exhibit D Page 4 of 6




County: Tarrant
Highway: SH 183
CSJ: 0364-05-038
Parcel: 645
Project Limits: From SH 121 in Bedford,
To FM 157

## AND IN ADDITION THERETO:

Title to all of that Masonry Office Building located partially on the remainder of the herein described parcel, said improvement being bisected by the proposed South right of way line, with the result that the portion of the said improvement lying adjacent to the said right of way line would be in such a condition that it could not be adequately reconstructed at such location, plus the temporary right to enter upon the said remaining property for the sole purpose of removing all of the said improvement(s).

| County: | Tarrant | Page l of 5 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Parcel No.: | 508 | $08 / 17 / 2010$ |
| Highway: | State Highway 121 | Revised $2 / 22 / 2011$ |
| Segment: | 2W |  |
| Limits: | From: IH 820 in Hurst |  |

Federal Aid Project No.:
ROW CSJ: 0364-01-119
DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 508
BEING a 9,858 square foot tract of land situated in the Delilah C. Manning Survey, Abstract Number 1046, City of Hurst, Tarrant County, Texas, and being a portion of Tract 3-R, Block 1-R of UNIVERSITY PLAZA, an addition to the City Hurst, Tarrant County, Texas, as recorded in Volume 388-161, Page 68, of the Plat Records of Tarrant County, Texas (P.R.T.C.T.), said tract also being a portion of that tract of land described in Special Warranty Deed to 860 Hurst, LP as recorded in Document Number D210127954, of the Official Public Records of Tarrant County, Texas (O.P.R.T.C.T.), said 9,858 square foot tract of land being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMMENCING at a calculated point for the northwest corner of said Tract 3-R, said point being in the east right-of-way line of Campus Drive (a 60 foot wide right-of-way) from which a point a found " X " cut in concrete for witness bears South 00 degrees 03 minutes 38 seconds West, a distance of 13.16 feet;

THENCE South 01 degree 10 minutes 46 seconds East, with the common west line of said Tract 3-R and the east right-of-way line of said Campus Drive, distance of 570.15 feet to a TxDOT brass disk in concrete set, located 224.50 feet left of State Highway (S.H.) 121 Baseline Station $49+15.86$ for the POINT OF BEGINNING, said point being in the proposed north right-of-way line of S.H. 121 (a proposed variable width right-of-way), said point also being the beginning of an Access Denial Line;

1) THENCE South 57 degrees 33 minutes 43 seconds East, departing said common line, over and across said Tract 3-R, with the proposed north right-of-way line of said S.H. 121 and said Access Denial Line, a distance of 45.57 feet to a TxDOT brass disk in concrete set for corner;

| County: | Tarrant | Page 2 of 5 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Parcel No.: | 508 | $08 / 17 / 2010$ |
| Highway: | State Highway 121 | Revised $2 / 22 / 2011$ |
| Segraent: | 2W |  |
| Limits: | From: IH 820 in Hurst |  |
|  | To: SH 183 in Bedford |  |
| Federal Aid Project No.: |  |  |
| ROW CSJ: $0364-01-119$ |  |  |

## DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 508

2) THENCE North 77 degrees 26 minutes 17 seconds East, continuing with the proposed north right-of-way line of said S.H. 121 and said Access Denial Line, at a distance of 192.63 feet passing a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod set with orange cap stamped "TXDOT ADE" located 196.99 feet left of S.H. 121 Baseline Station $51+41.34$ for the end of said Access Denial Line, continuing with the proposed north right-of-way line of said S.H. 121, at a cumulative distance of 231.19 feet passing a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod set with orange cap stamped "TXDOT ADL" located 197.80 feet left of S.H. 121 Baseline Station $51+79.89$ for the beginning of an Access Denial Line, and continuing with the proposed north right-of-way line of said S.H. 121 and said Access Denial Line in all, a total distance of 382.25 feet to a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod set with TxDOT aluminum cap in the common east line of said Tract 3-R and west line of Tract 2-R-1, Block 1-R of TRACT 2-R-1, BLOCK 1-R, UNIVERSITY PLAZA, an addition to the City of Hurst, Tarrant County, Texas, as recorded in Cabinet A, Slide 1651, P.R.T.C.T.;
3) THENCE South 00 degrees 01 minute 19 seconds West, with said common line, a distance of 27.54 feet to a $5 / 8$-inch iron rod found for the common southeast comer of said Tract 3-R and the southwest corner of said Tract 2-R-1 and being in the north right-of-way line of S.H. 121 (a variable width right-of-way);
4) THENCE South 78 degrees 35 minutes 14 seconds West, departing said common line, with the common north right-of-way line of said S.H. 121 and south line of said Tract 3R, a distance of 393.65 feet to a calculated point for the southeast comer of a comer clip at the intersection of said common line with the east right-of-way line of said Campus Drive from which a $5 / 8$-inch iron rod found with yellow illegible cap for witness bears North 00 degrees 04 minutes 21 seconds West, a distance of 0.17 of a foot;
5) THENCE North 51 degrees 26 minutes 43 seconds West, departing said common line with said comer clip, a distance of 32.13 feet to a calculated point for the northwest corner of said corner clip, said point being in the east right-of-way line of said Campus Drive, from which a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod with orange cap stamped "MOAK" found for witness bears North 61 degrees 51 minutes 52 seconds West, a distance of 0.28 of a foot;

| County: | Tarrant | Page 3 of 5 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Parcel No.: | 508 | $08 / 17 / 2010$ |
| Highway: | State Highway 121 | Revised $2 / 22 / 2011$ |
| Segment: | LW |  |
| Limits: | From: IH 820 in Hurst |  |
|  | To: SH 183 in Bedford |  |
| Federal Aid Project No.: |  |  |
| ROW CSS: $0364-01-119$ |  |  |

## DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 508

6) THENCE North 01 degree 11 minutes 41 seconds West, with the common east right-ofway line of said Campus Drive and west line of said Tract 3-R, a distance of 26.72 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 9,858 square feet or 0.2263 of an acre of land, more or less.

NOTES:
Access is prohibited across the "Access Denial Line" to the transportation facility from the adjacent property.

All bearings shown hereon are based upon the Texas Coordinate System of 1983, North Central Zone as observed by GPS on Julian day 320 of 2009 from CORS stations TXAR PID DF5387 and TXDE PID DF8986 as published by NGS. All distances shown hereon are surface distances. All coordinates shown hereon are Segment 2 W project values. The State Plane Grid to Segment 2W project coordinate combined scale factor is 1.00012 .

That I, Colin J. Henry, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description and the accompanying plat of even date herewith, are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey on the ground under my direction and supervision.


Registered Professional Land Surveyor
Texas Registration No. 5230
Halff Associates, Inc., 1201 North Bowser Rd.
Richardson, Texas 75081
214-346-6212


Minute Order Exhibit E Page 4 of 5



| County: | Tarrant |
| :--- | :--- |
| Parcel No.: | 605 |
| Highway: | State Highway 121 |
| Segment: | $2 W$ |
| Limits: | From: IH 820 in Hurst |
|  | To: SH 183 in Bedford |

Page 1 of 5
4/23/2010
Revised 9/21/2010


Federal Aid Project No.:
ROW CSJ: 0364-01-119

## DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 605

BEING a 4,301 square foot tract of land situated in the William O. Yantis Survey, Abstract Number 1752, City of Bedford, Tarrant County, Texas, and being part of Lot 3-R, Block 1 of Super $8 \mathrm{Motel} / 121$ Addition, an addition to the City of Bedford, Tarrant County, Texas, as recorded in Cabinet A, Slide 2481 of the Plat Records of Tarrant County, Texas (P.R.T.C.T.), said 4,301 square foot tract also being part of that tract of land described in Special Warranty Deed to Landmark Bedford Holdings, LLP, as recorded in Document Number D204389228 of the Official Public Records of Tarrant County, Texas, said 4,301 square foot tract being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMMENCING at a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod with yellow cap stamped "DEWEY" found for the common southwest comer of Lot 2-R of said Super 8 Mote//121 Addition and the southeast corner of Lot $1-\mathrm{R}$ of said Super 8 Motel/121 Addition, said point also being on the north line of Lot 2, Block 3 of Lot 2, Block 3 Cantebria Crossing, an addition to the City of Bedford, Tarrant County, Texas, as recorded in Volume $388-160$, Page 10, P. R.T.C.T.;

THENCE North 89 degrees 23 minutes 06 seconds East, with the common south line of said Lot $2-\mathrm{R}$ and the north line of said Lot 2, a distance of 230.00 feet to the common southeast comer of said Lot $2-\mathrm{R}$ and the southwest comer of said Lot 3-R;

THENCE North 01 degree 09 minutes 23 seconds West, departing said common line, with the common west line of said Lot 3-R and east line of said Lot 2-R, a distance of 307.15 feet to a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod set with TxDOT aluminum cap located 214.21 feet right of S.H. 121 Baseline Station $216+49.27$ for the POINT OF BEGINNING at the intersection of said common line with the proposed southerly right-of-way line of State Highway (S.H.) 121 (a proposed variable width right-of-way);

1) THENCE North 01 degree 09 minutes 23 seconds West, continuing with said common line, a distance of 43.12 feet to at $1 / 2$-inch iron rod set with yellow cap stamped "HALFF" for the common northwest corner of said Lot 3-R and the northeast comer of said Lot 2-R on the existing southerly right-of-way line of S.H. 121 (a variable width right-of-way);

County: Tarrant
Parcel No.: 605
Highway: State Highway 121
Segment: 2W
Limits: From: IH 820 in Hurst
To: SH 183 in Bedford

Page 2 of 5<br>4/23/2010<br>Revised 9/21/2010<br>

Federal Aid Project No.:
ROW CSJ: 0364-01-119

## DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 605

2) THENCE North 89 degrees 20 minutes 06 seconds East, departing said common line, with the common north line of said Lot 3-R and said existing southerly right-of-way line of S.H. 121, a distance of 99.83 feet to a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod set with yellow cap stamped "HALFF" for the common northeast comer of said Lot 3-R and the northwest comer of Lot 3, Block 1 of Lots 1, 2, and 3, Block 1, Administrative Development Complex, an addition to the City of Bedford, Tarrant County, Texas, as recorded in Cabinet A, Slide 6218, P.R.T.C.T.;
3) THENCE South 00 degrees 53 minutes 04 seconds East, departing said common line, with the common east line of said Lot 3-R and the west line of said Lot 3, a distance of 43.13 feet to a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod set with TxDOT aluminum cap located 214.20 feet right of S.H. 121 Baseline Station $217+48.90$ for the intersection of said common line with the aforementioned proposed southerly right-of-way line of S.H. 121, said point also being the beginning of an Access Denial Line;
4) THENCE South 89 degrees 20 minutes 25 seconds West, departing said common line, over and across said Lot $3-\mathrm{R}$, with said proposed southerly right-of-way line of S.H. 121 and said Access Denial Line, at a distance of 3.00 feet passing a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod set with orange cap stamped "TXDOT ADL." located 214.20 feet right of S.H. 121 Baseline Station $217+45.90$ for the end of this Access Denial Line, continuing over and across said Lot 3-R and with said proposed southerly right-of-way line, at a cumulative distance of 27.00 feet passing a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod set with orange cap stamped "TXDOT ADL" located 214.21 feet right of S.H. 121 Baseline Station $217+21.90$ for the beginning of an Access Denial Line, continuing over and across said Lot 3-R and with said proposed southerly right-of-way line, with said Access Denial Line, at a cumulative distance of 74.54 feet passing a calculated point (unable-to-set) located 214.21 feet right of S.H. 121 Baseline Station 216+74.36 for the end of this Access Denial Line, continuing over and across said Lot $3-\mathrm{R}$ and with said proposed southerly right-of-way line, at a cumulative distance of 98.54 feet passing a set " X " cut in concrete located 214.21 feet night of S.H. 121 Baseline Station $216+50.36$ for the beginning of an Access Denial Line, continuing over and across said Lot 3-R and with said proposed southerly right-of-way line, with said Access Denial Line, in all, a total cumulative distance of 99.63 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 4,301 square feet or 0.0987 of an acre of land, more or less.

| County: | Tarrant | Page 3 of 5 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Parcel No.: | 605 | $4 / 23 / 2010$ |
| Highway: | State Highway 121 | Revised $9 / 21 / 2010$ |
| Segment: | 2W |  |
| Limits: | From: IH 820 in Hurst |  |
|  | To: SH 183 in Bedford |  |

Federal Aid Project No.:
ROW CSJ: 0364-01-119

## DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 605

NOTES:
Access is prohibited across the "Access Denial Line" to the transportation facility from the adjacent property.

All bearings shown hereon are based upon the Texas Coordinate System of 1983, North Central Zone as observed by GPS on Julian day 320 of 2009 from CORS stations TXAR PID DF5387 and TXDE PDD DF8986 as published by NGS. All distances shown hereon are surface distances. All coordinates shown hereon are Segment 2W project values. The State Plane Grid to Segment 2W project coordinate combined scale factor is 1.00012 .

That I, Jason A. Jernigan, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description and the accompanying plat of even date herewith, are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey on the ground under my direction and supervision.


Jasop A. Jentigan, R.P.L.S. Date
Registered Professional Land Surveyor
Texas Registration No. 6023
Halff Associates, Inc.,


1201 North Bowser Rd.
Richardson, Texas 75081
214-346-6212

Minute Order Exhibit F Page 4 of 6


# Minute Order Exhibit F Page 5 of 6 

## LEGEND

| LEGEND |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | TXDOT TTPE I COMLCRETE MOWRSENT FOLPB |
| D | TXDOT TYPE II EOMERETE WONQMENT FOUND |
| B | TXOCT TYPE 12 CONLPETE MOMALENT SET |
| 0 |  [WNLESS MDTED |
| - | TRON ROD FOUND (SIZE NETEOY |
| - | SOUARE-HEAD BOLT FOUND |
| ( 0 | TRON PIPE FOUMD [SITE W0tEM |
| A |  |
| $\triangle$ | CALCEATED POENT |
| 0 | FENCE POST |
| N, T, S, | NOT TO SCALE |
| ( $\mathrm{XXX} \times$ | GECDRO WFORMATIEN |
| 8. 0.0 \% | FHEST-95-mar |
| ESTI. | EASEMEIT |
| Prd.E. | PYaly theity easeuent |
| O. R.t.c.J. | DEED MECRPIDS CF TARGANT COLA4TY TExA5 |
| P. N.T.C.T. |  |
| $Q P_{A} R_{Y} T, C . T$ | osficul fuele records of tarrant county texas |
| D.E. | GANNGE EASSMSNT |
| B.L. | EXHLOWG SETBACK LIVE |
| - | OESTHICE NDT SMOMN TO SCME |
| -6 | Panperiy LWE |
|  | S.A. Wer bate Lat |
| $x-\times$ | S.H. Li PHOPOSED HLGHT-OF-WAY LEAE FEWCE |
| $\pm 1 \mid=$ | DENM, OF ACCESS ME <br>  derami \#f atcess LME |
| - | APPROXLIATE SUTVEY LPTE |
|  |  |
| -Tham |  PAOPGSE \& 0 R 8 |
|  |  |
| P.O.C. | POnis of columanas |
| P. $\mathrm{D}, \mathrm{B}$. | PONTT DF EECMTANG |
| U.T.S. | LPABLE 10 SET |
| (c)3, | CONTROL HDMGEENT |
| AOL | ACCESS DENAL LIRE |

## PLAT TO ACCOAPANY PARCEL DESCRIPTION

Pat 5 OF
4/23/2010 REVISED 9/21/2010

1) ALL BEARINGS SHOWN HEREON ARE GASED UPON THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM OF 1983. NORTH CENTRAL ZONE AS OBSERVED BY GPS ON JULIAN OAY 320 OF 2009 FROM CORS STATIONS TXAR PID DF5387 AND TXOE PID DF8986 AS PUBLISHED BY NGS. ALL DISTANCES SHOWN HEREON ARE SLURFACE
DISTANCES. ALL COORDINATES SHOWN HEREON ARE SEGMENT ZW PROJECT VALUES. THE STATE PLANE GRIO TO SEGMENT 2W PROJECT COORDINATE COMBINED SCALE FACTOR IS 1.00012.
2) IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN HEREON ARE FROM DIGITAL PHOTOGRAMAETAY FILES AND OR THE ADDITIONAL
DELINEATION OF INPROVEMENTS WHICH HAVE BEEN BUILT IOR REMOVED) AFTER THE PHOTOGRAWHETRY WAS DEVELOPED.
3) THE ACREAGE CALCULATED AND SHOWN HEREON IS CONVERTED FROM THE SQUARE FOOTAGE SHOWN HEREON, AND IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.
a) ALL STATIONS AND OFFSETS SHOWN ARE CALCULATED RELATIVE TO THE PROLECT CENTERLINE (S.H. 121 BASELINE) LNLESS OTHERIISE NOTED.
4) ACCESS TO AND FRCM FHE S. H. 121 TRANSPORTATION FACILITY, IN AREAS WHERE ACCESS IS NOT SPECIFICALLY DENIED HEREON, WILL EE SUBJECT TO POLICE POWERS.
5) ACCESS IS DENIED TO AND FROM THE TRANSPORTATION FACILITY ACROSS THE "ACCESS DENIAL LINE".
6) THE EASEMENTS SHOWN OR NOTED ON THIS SURVEY ARE THOSE LISTED IN SCHEDULE B OF THE TITEE COMMITMENT ISSUED GY LAWYEAS TITLE INSURANCE CORPORATION, G.F. NO. 704-5624, EFFECTIVE DATE FEBRUARY 28, 2010.

61 THE NOTICE OF EMERGENCY SERVICES AGREEMENT AS RECORDED IN VOLLME 13268 , PAGE 522 OF THE DEED RECORDS OF TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS (D.R.T.C.T.), AFFECTS THE SU日JECT TRACT.
9) THE DESCRIPTION OF THE "PROPERTY" FROM TRACT 1 OF EXHIBIT "A" OF THE SUBORDINATION AGREEMENT REAL
PROPERTY (LESSEE) AS RECORDED IN VOLUME 13721, PAGE 72, D.R.T.C.T, INCLUDES THE SUBJECT TRACT.
10) THE DESCRIPTION OF THE "PROPERTY" FROM TRACT I OF

EXHIBIT A
PROPERTY (LESSEE) AS RECORDEO IN VOLUME 13721, PAGE 73, D.R.T.C.T, INCLUDES THE SUBJECT TRACT.

111 THE DESCRIPTION OF THE "PROPERTY" FROM TRACT I OF EXHIBIT "A" OF THE SUBORDINATION AGREEMENT REAL PROPERTY (LESSEE) AS RECORDED IN VOLUNE 13818 , PAGE 47, D. R. T. C. T, INCLUDES THE SUBJECT TRACT.
12) THE DESCRIPTION OF THE "PROPERTY" FROM TRACT I OF EXHIBIT "A" OF THE SUBOROINATION AGREEMENT REAL
PROPERTY (LESSEE) AS RECORDED IN VOLLME 13818, PAGE 48, D.R.T.C.T, INCLUDES THE SUBJECT TRACT.
13) THE DESCRIPTION OF THE *REAL PROPERTY" FROM EXHIBIT *A" OF THE ASSIGNMENT OF RENTS AND LEASES AS RECORDEO IN DOCUNENT NUMBER D2043B9230 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS, INCLUDES THE SUBJECT TRACT.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT AND THE ACCOMPANYING DESCRIFTION OF EVEN DATE HEREWITH, ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE EEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND EELIEF AND THAT THE PROPERTY SHOWN HEREIN WAS DETERMINED BY A SURVEY MADE ON THE GROUND UNDER MY DIRECTION ANO SUPERVISION.


| $\begin{gathered} \text { A PLAT OF A SURVEY OF PARCEL } \\ 605 \end{gathered}$ |  | PARCEL NUMBER | 605 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | ACRES | STUSARE FEET |
| IROPIKE PRDAECT | division | ACOUISITICN | 0.0987 | 4,301 |
| 21 |  | DEED AREA | 0.7104 | 30, 947 |
|  | COXNTY <br> TARRANT | PEMAINDER APEA | 0.6117 | 26,646 |

County: Tarrant<br>Highway: SH 121<br>CSJ: 0364-01-119<br>Parcel: 605<br>Project limits: From IH 820 in Hurst, To SH 183 in Bedford

## AND IN ADDITION THERETO:

Title to all of that Stucco Office Building 1 located partially on the remainder of the herein described parcel, said improvement being bisected by the proposed South right of way line, with the result that the portion of the said improvement lying adjacent to the said right of way line would be in such a condition that it could not be adequately reconstructed at such location, plus the temporary right to enter upon the said remaining property for the sole purpose of removing all of the said improvement(s).

| County: | Tarrant | Page 1 of 5 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Parcel No.: | 701 | $7 / 12 / 2010$ |
| Highway: | State Highoway 121 | Revised $9 / 15 / 2010$ |
| Segment: | 2W |  |
| Limits: | From: IH 820 in Hurst |  |
|  | To: SH183 in Bedford |  |
| Federal Aid Project No.: |  |  |
| ROW CSJ: $0364-01-119$ |  |  |

## DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 701

BEING a 9,440 square foot tract of land situated in the W. W. Smith Survey, Abstract Number 1392, City of Bedford, Tarrant County, Texas, and being part of Lot IC, Block 1 of Lot IC, and Lot ID, Block 1, Shops at Central Park, an addition to the City of Bedford, Tarrant County, Texas, as recorded in Cabinet A, Slide 11575 of the Plat Records of Tarrant County, Texas (P.R.T.C.T.), said 9,440 square foot tract also being part of that tract of land described in Special Warranty Deed to Shops Dunhill Ratel, LLC, as recorded in Document Number D207245074 of the Official Public Records of Tarrant County, Texas, said 9,440 square foot tract being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMMENCING at a $5 / 8$-inch iron rod found for the common southeast corner of Lot 1 , Block 1 of Lot 1, Block 1, Mobil Addition, an addition to the City of Bedford, Tarrant County, Texas, as recorded in Volume 388-58, Page 81, P.R.T.C.T., and an interior "ell" corner of Lot 1D, Block 1 of said Shops at Central Park addition;

THENCE North 00 degrees 25 minutes 18 seconds West, with the common west line of said Lot 1D and the east line of said Lot 1 , at a distance of 55.14 feet passing a calculated point for the southwest corner of said Lot 1C from which a found "X" cut in concrete for witness bears South 59 degrees 45 minutes 51 seconds West a distance of 0.31 of a foot, with the common west line of said Lot 1 C and said east line of Lot 1 , in all a total distance of 164.63 feet to a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod set with TxDOT aluminum cap located 231.17 feet right of State Highway (S.H.) 121 Baseline Station $232+21.27$ for the POINT OF BEGINNING at the intersection of said common line with the proposed southerly right-of-way line of S.H. 121 (a proposed variable width right-of-way);

1) THENCE North 00 degrees 25 minutes 18 seconds West, continuing with said common line, a distance of 60.37 feet to a calculated point for the common northeast corner of said Lot 1 and the northwest comer of said Lot 1C on the southerly right-of-way line of S.H. 121 (a variable width right-of-way), and from which point a $5 / 8$-inch iron rod found for witness bears South 00 degrees 25 minutes 18 seconds East a distance of 0.23 of a foot;

| County: | Tarrant |
| :--- | :--- |
| Parcel No.: | 701 |
| Highway: | State Highway 121 |
| Segment: | 2W |
| Limits: | From: IH 820 in Hurst |
|  | To: SH183 in Bedford |

Page 2 of 5
7/12/2010
Revised 9/15/2010


Federal Aid Project No.:
ROW CSJ: 0364-01-119

## DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 701

2) THENCE North 89 degrees 20 minutes 06 seconds East, departing said common line, with the common north line of said Lot 1 C and said southerly right-of-way line of S.H. 121, a distance of 148.65 feet to a calculated point for the common northeast comer of said Lot 1C and the most northerly northwest comer of said Lot 1D, and from which point a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod found bears South 00 degrees 25 minutes 18 seconds East a distance of 0.23 of a foot;
3) THENCE South 00 degrees 36 minutes 00 seconds East, departing said common line, with the common east line of said Lot 1C and a west line of said Lot 1D, a distance of 66.55 feet to a set "X" cut in concrete located 237.32 feet right of S.H. 121 Baseline Station $233+70.11$ for the intersection of said common line with the aforementioned proposed southerly right-of-way line of S.H. 121;
4) THENCE North 88 degrees 17 minutes 14 seconds West, departing said common line, over and across said Lot 1 C , with said proposed southerly right-of-way line of S.H. 121, at a distance of 20.05 feet passing a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod set with cap stamped "TXDOT ADL" located 236.49 feet right of S.H. 121 Baseline Station 233+50.07 for the beginning of an Access Denial Line, continuing over and across said Lot 1C and with said proposed southerly right-of-way line, with said Access Denial Line, at a cumulative distance of 90.86 feet passing a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod set with orange cap stamped "TXDOT ADL" located 233.57 feet right of S.H. 121 Baseline Station $232+79.32$ for the end of this Access Denial Line, continuing over and across said Lot 1C and with said proposed southerly right-of-way line, at a cumulative distance of 127.20 feet passing a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod set with orange cap stamped "TXDOT ADL" located 232.07 feet right of S.H. 121 Baseline Station 232+43.02 for the beginning of an Access Denial Line, continuing over and across said Lot 1 C and with said proposed southerly right-of-way line, with said Access Denial Line, in all a total cumulative distance of 148.96 feet to the end of this Access Denial Line and to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 9,440 square feet or 0.2167 of an acre of land, more or less.

| County: | Tarrant | Page 3 of 5 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Parcel No.: | 701 | $7 / 12 / 2010$ |
| Highway: | State Highway 121 | Revised $9 / 15 / 2010$ |
| Segment: | 2W |  |
| Limits: | From: IH 820 in Hurst |  |
|  | To: SH183 in Bedford |  |
| Federal Aid Project No.: |  |  |
| ROW CSJ: 0364-01-119 |  |  |

## DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 701

## NOTES:

Access is prohibited across the "Access Denial Line" to the transportation facility from the adjacent property.

All bearings shown hereon are based upon the Texas Coordinate System of 1983, North Central Zone as observed by GPS on Julian day 320 of 2009 from CORS stations TXAR PID DF5387 and TXDE PID DF8986 as published by NGS. All distances shown hereon are surface distances. All coordinates shown hereon are Segment 2W project values. The State Plane Grid to Segment 2W project coordinate combined scale factor is 1.00012 .

That I, Jason A. Jernigan, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description and the accompanying plat of even date herewith, are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey on the ground under my direction and supervision.


Jasgn A. لomigan, R.P.L.S. Date
Registered Professional Land Surveyor
Texas Registration No. 6023
Halff Associates, Inc.,


1201 North Bowser Rd.
Richardson, Texas 75081
214-346-6212

# Minute Order Exhibit G Page 4 of 5 



# Minute Order Exhibit G Page 5 of 5 



| County: | Tarrant | Page 1 of 5 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Parcel No.: | 683 | $7 / 23 / 2010$ |
| Highway: | State Highway 121 | Revised 10/29/2010 |
| Segment: | 2 W |  |
| Limits: | From: YH 820 in Hurst |  |
|  | To: SH 183 in Bedford |  |
| Federal Aid Project No.: |  |  |
| ROW CSJ: $0364-01-119$ |  |  |

## DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 683

BEING a 588 square foot tract of land situated in the Thomas Beedy Survey, Abstract Number 71, City of Bedford, Tarrant County, Texas, and being part of Tract 3 of Tracts 1, 2, \& 3, First State Addition, an addition to the City of Bedford, Tartant County, Texas, as recorded in Volume 388-87, Page 7 of the Plat Records of Tarrant Comnty, Texas (P.R.T.C.T.), said 588 square foot tract also being part of Lot 4, Block A of Bedford Plaza, Lots 1-4, Block A, an addition to the City of Bedford, Tarrant County, Texas, as recorded in Volume 388-191, Page 9, P.R.T.C.T., said 588 square foot tract also being part of that tract of land described in Special Warranty Deed to Patrick O'Leary d/b/a D-FW ISP, as recorded in Volume 12493 . Page 0865 of the Deed Records of Tartant County, Texas (D.R.T.C.T.), said 588 square foot tract also being part of that tract of land described in Special Warranty Deed to Patrick O'Leary, as recorded in Volume 14566, Page 0529, D.R.T.C.T., said 588 square foot tract being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMMENCING at a found " $X$ " cut in concrete for the most westerly point of tangency on the common northerly right-of-way line of Plaza Parkway (a variable width private right-of-way) and the southerly line of said tract of land recorded in Volume 12493, Page 0865, D.R.T.C.T;;

THENCE South 84 degrees 51 minutes 44 seconds West, with said common line, a distance of 78.86 feet to a 2 -inch TxDOT aluminum cap set in concrete located 477.92 feet left of State Highway (S.H.) 121 Baseline Station 230+27.64 for the POINT OF BEGINNING at the intersection of said common line with the proposed east rightof-way fine of Central Drive (a proposed variable width right-of-way);

1) THENCE South 84 degrees 51 minutes 44 seconds West, continuing with said common line, a distance of 7.99 feet to a found " $X$ " cut in concrete for the intersection of said common line with the existing east right-of-way line of Central Dive (a variable width right-of-way);
2) THENCE North 05 degrees 15 minutes 52 seconds West, departing said common line, with the common west line of said tract of land recorded in Volume 12493, Page 0865, D.R.T.C.T., the west line of said Lot 4 , and said existing east right-of-way line of Central Drive, a distance of 19.98 feet to a calculated point for the northwest corner of said Lot 4 on the south line of said Tract 3;

| County: | Tarrant | Page 2 of 5 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Parcel No.: | 683 | $7 / 23 / 2010$ |
| Highway: | State Highway 121 | Revised $10 / 29 / 2010$ |
| Segment: | $2 W$ |  |
| Limpits: | From: $1 H$ 820 in Hurst |  |
|  | To: SH 183 in Bedford |  |
| Federal Aid Project No.: |  |  |
| ROW CSJ: $0364-01-119$ |  |  |

## DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 683

3) THENCE South 89 degrees 02 minutes 36 seconds West, departing said common line, with a jog in said existing east right-of-way line of Central Drive and with the said south line of said Tract 3 , a distance of 0.27 of a foot to a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod with yellow cap stamped "SGl" found for the southwest comer of said Tract 3;
4) THENCE North 01 degree 44 minutes 24 seconds West, with the common said existing east right-of-way line of Central Drive and said west line of said Tract 3, a distance of 62.42 feet to a TxDOT brass disk in concrete set located 559.61 feet left of S.H. 121 Baseline Station $230+16.61$ for the begiming of an Access Denial Line at the intersection of said common line with the aforementioned proposed east right-of-way line of Central Drive;
5) THENCE North 88 degrees 15 minutes 36 seconds East, departing said common line, over and across said Tract 3, with said proposed east right-of-way line of Central Drive and with said Access Denial Line, a distance of 5.25 feet to a TxDOT brass disk in concrete for set corner;
6) THENCE South 04 degrees 41 minutes 30 seconds East, continuing over and across said Tract 3 and with said proposed east right-of-way line of Central Drive and with said Access Denial Line, at a distance of 28.55 feet passing a $1 / 2$-inch ron rod set with orange cap stamped "TXDOT ADL" located 53.1. 23 feet left of S.H. 121 Baseline Station $230+23.87$ for the end of this Access Denial Line, continuing over and across said Tract 3 and with said proposed east right-of-way line, at a cumulative distance of 48.01 feet passing a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod set with orange cap stamped "TXDOT ADL" located 511.82 feet left of S.H. 121 Baseline Station 230+25.24 for the beginning of an Access Denial Line, continuing over and across said Tract 3 and with said proposed east right-of-way line, with said Access Denial Line, at a cumulative distance of 62.62 feet passing a $1 / 2$ inch iron rod set with TxDOT aluminum cap for the intersection of said proposed east right-of-way line with the aforementioned common south line of said Tract 3 and said north line of said Lot 4, over and across said Lot 4, continuing with said proposed east right-of-way line and with said Access Denial Line, in all a total cumulative distance of 82.00 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 588 square feet or 0.0135 of an acre of land, more or less.

| County: | Tarrant | Page 3 of 5 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Parcel No.: | 683 | $7 / 23 / 2010$ |
| Highway: | State Highway 121 | Revised $10 / 29 / 2010$ |
| Segment: | $2 W$ |  |
| Limits: | From: IH 820 in Hurst |  |
|  | To: SH 183 in Bedford |  |
| Federal Aid Project No.: |  |  |
| ROW CSJ: 0364-01-119 |  |  |

## DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 683

## NOTES:

Access is prohibited across the "Access Denial Line" to the transportation facility from the adjacent property.

All bearings shown hereon are based upon the Texas Coordinate System of 1983, North Central Zone as observed by GPS on Julian day 320 of 2009 from CORS stations TXAR PID DF5387 and TXDE PID DF8986 as published by NGS. All distances shown hereon are surface distances. All coordinates shown hereon are Segment 2 W project values. The State Plane Grid to Segment 2W project coordinate combined scale factor is 1.00012 .

That L, Jason A. Jemigan, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description and the accompanying plat of even date herewith, are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey on the ground under my direction and supervision.
JariLA. Jernigan, R.P.L.S. Date
Registered Protessional Land Surveyor
Texas Registration No. 6023
Halff Associates, nc.,
1201 North Bowser Rd.
Richardson, Texas 75081
2i4-346-62i2


Richardson, Texas 75081
214-346-6212


# Minute Order Exhibit H Page 5 of 5 



| County: | Tarrant | Page 1 of 7 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Parcel No.: | 619 | $8 / 25 / 2010$ |
| Highway: | State Highway 121 |  |
| Segment: | 2W |  |
| Limits: | From: IH 820 in Hurst |  |
|  | To: SH 183 in Bedford |  |

Federal Aid Project No.:
ROW CSJ: 0364-01-119

## DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 619

BEING a 7,941 square foot tract of land situated in the Thomas Beedy Survey, Abstract Number 71, City of Bedford, Tarrant County, Texas, and being part of Lot 1-R, Block B of Bedford Plaza Addition, Lot $1-\mathrm{R}$, Block B, an addition to the City of Bedford, Tarrant County, Texas, as recorded in Volume 388-198, Page 4 of the Plat Records of Tarrant County, Texas (P.R.T.C.T.), said 7,941 square foot tract also being part of that tract of land described in Special Warranty Deed to C1 LAND, L.P., as recorded in Document Number D206000787 of the Official Public Records of Tarrant County, Texas, said 7,941 square foot tract being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMMENCING at a point for the northeast corner of said Lot $1-R$ and from which point a $1 / 2$ inch iron rod found for witness bears North 48 degrees 01 minute 48 seconds West a distance of 0.26 of a foot;

THENCE South 00 degrees 48 minutes 20 seconds East, with the east line of said Lot $1-\mathrm{R}$, a distance of 501.72 feet to a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod set with TxDOT aluminum cap located 204.11 feet left of State Highway (S.H.) 121 Baseline Station 243+50.71 for the POINT OF BEGINNING at the intersection of said east line with the proposed northerly right-of-way line of S.H. 121 (a proposed variable width right-of-way);

1) THENCE South 00 degrees 48 minutes 20 seconds East, continuing with said east line, a distance of 20.56 feet to a calculated point for the southeast comer of said Lot 1-R on the existing northerly right-of-way line of S.H. 121 (a variable width right-of-way), and from which point a TXDOT Type II concrete monument found for witness bears South 76 degrees 20 minutes 21 seconds West a distance of 1.99 of a foot;
2) THENCE South 84 degrees 40 minutes 58 seconds West, departing said east line and with the common south line of said Lot $1-\mathrm{R}$ and said existing northerly right-of-way line of S.H.121, a distance of 133.14 feet to a point for corner from which a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod found for witness bears North 17 degrees 35 minutes 28 seconds East, a distance of 1.05 of a foot;

| County: | Tarrant | Page 2 of 7 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Parcel No.: | 619 | $8 / 25 / 2010$ |
| Highway: | State Highway 121 |  |
| Segment: | 2W |  |
| Limits: | From: IH 820 in Hurst |  |
|  | To: SH 183 in Bedford |  |

3) THENCE South 87 degrees 36 minutes 58 seconds West, continuing with said common line, a distance of 199.99 feet to a point for corner from which a TxDOT Type II concrete monument found for witness bears North 69 degrees 40 minutes 08 seconds East a distance of 0.47 of a foot;
4) THENCE South 89 degrees 29 minutes 58 seconds West, continuing with said common line a distance of 25.37 feet to a found " $X$ " cut in concrete for the southwest comer of said Lot 1-R and the southeast corner of Lot 4, Block A of Bedford Plaza, Lots 1-4, Block A, an addition to the City of Bedford, Tarrant County, Texas, as recorded in Volume 388-191, Page 9, P.R.T.C.T.;
5) THENCE North 00 degrees 24 minutes 20 seconds West, departing said common line, with the common west line of said Lot $1-R$ and the east line of said Lot 4 and the east right-of-way line of Marriott Drive (a 31 foot wide private right-of-way as established by said Bedford Plaza, Lots 1-4, Block A plat), a distance of 43.27 feet to a TxDOT Type II concrete monument set located 222.02 feet left of S.H. 121 Baseline Station 239+75.99 for the northwest corner of a comer clip for the intersection of the aforementioned proposed northerly right-of-way line of S.H. 121 with said east right-of-way line of Marriott Drive, said point also being the beginning of an Access Denial Line;
6) THENCE South 50 degrees 05 minutes 29 seconds East, departing said common line, over and across said Lot $1-R$, with said corner clip and said Access Denial Line, a distance of 33.41 feet to a TxDOT Type II concrete monument set for the southeast corner of said comer clip on said proposed northerly right-of-way line of S.H.121;

| County: | Tarrant | Page 3 of 7 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Parcel No.: | 619 | $8 / 25 / 2010$ |
| Highway: | State Highway 121 |  |
| Segment: | 2W |  |
| Limits: | From: IH 820 in Hurst |  |

## DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 619

7) THENCE North 88 degrees 12 minutes 28 seconds East, continuing over and across said Lot $1-R$, with said proposed northerly right-of-way line of S.H. 121 and said Access Denial Line, at a distance of 39.05 feet passing a TxDOT Type II concrete monument set located 201.07 feet left of S.H. 121 Baseline P.C. Station $240+40.41$, continuing over and across said Lot 1-R, with said proposed northerly right-of-way line of S.H. 121 and said Access Denial Line, in all a total distance of 75.48 feet to a TxDOT Type II concrete monument set for comer;
8) THENCE North 86 degrees 38 minutes 04 seconds East, continuing over and across said Lot $1-R$ and with said proposed northerly right-of-way line of S.H. 121 and said Access Denial Line, at a distance of 131.36 feet passing a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod set with orange cap stamped "TXDOT ADL" located 204.10 feet left of S.H. 121 Baseline Station 242+17.63 for the end of this Access Denial Line, continuing over and across said Lot $1-\mathrm{R}$ and with said proposed northerly right-of-way line of S.H.121, at a cumulative distance of 166.94 feet passing a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod set with orange cap stamped "TXDOT ADL" located 203.95 feet left of S.H. 121 Baseline Station 242+55.23 for the beginning of an Access Denial Line, continuing over and across said Lot $1-R$ and with said proposed northerly right-of-way line of S.H.121, with said Access Denial Line, a total cumulative distance of 208.35 feet to a TxDOT Type II concrete monument set for corner;
9) THENCE North 84 degrees 32 minutes 45 seconds East, continuing over and across said Lot I-R and with said proposed northerly right-of-way line of S.H. 121 and said Access Denial Line, a distance of 30.02 feet to a TxDOT Type II concrete monument set for corner;
10) THENCE North 83 degrees 29 minutes 15 seconds East, continuing over and across said Lot $1-\mathrm{R}$ and with said proposed northerly right-of-way line of S.H. 121 and said Access Denial Line, a distance of 18.94 feet to the end of this Access Denial Line and to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 7,941 square feet or 0.1823 of an acre of land, more or less.

| County: | Tarrant | Page 4 of 7 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Parcel No.: | 619 | $8 / 25 / 2010$ |
| Highway: | State Highway 121 |  |
| Segment: | 2W |  |
| Limits: | From: IH 820 in Hurst |  |

Federal Aid Project No.:
ROW CSJ: 0364-01-119

## DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 619

NOTES:
Access is prohibited across the "Access Denial Line" to the transportation facility from the adjacent property.

All bearings shown hereon are based upon the Texas Coordinate System of 1983, North Central Zone as observed by GPS on Julian day 320 of 2009 from CORS stations TXAR PID DF5387 and TXDE PID DF8986 as published by NGS. All distances shown hereon are surface distances. All coordinates shown hereon are Segment 2W project values. The State Plane Grid to Segment 2W project coordinate combined scale factor is 1.00012 .

That 1, Jason A. Jernigan, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description and the accompanying plat of even date herewith, are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey on the ground under my direction and supervision.


Registered Professional Land Surveyor
Texas Registration No. 6023
Halff Associates, Inc.,
1201 North Bowser Rd.
Richardson, Texas 75081
214-346-6212

Minute Order Exhibit I Page 5 of 7


Minute Order Exhibit I Page 6 of 7


## Minute Order Exhibit I Page 7 of 7



| County: | Tarrant | Page 1 of 5 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Parcel No.: | 521 | $4 / 16 / 2010$ |
| Highway: | State Highway 121 | Revised $8 / 5 / 2010$ |
| Segment: | 2W |  |
| Limits: | From: IH 820 in Hurst |  |
|  | To: SH 183 in Bedford |  |
| Federal Aid Project No.: |  |  |
| ROW CSI: $0364-01-119$ |  |  |

## DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 521

BEING a 10,874 square foot tract of land situated in the William W. Wallace Survey, Abstract Number 1607, City of Hurst, Tarrant County, Texas, and being part of Lot 7, Block 1 of Lot 2R1R, Lot $6 \&$ Lot 7 Block 1 Olde Towne Square, an addition to the City of Hurst, Tarrant County, Texas, as recorded in Volume 388-126, Page 48 of the Plat Records of Tarrant County, Texas (P.R.T.C.T.), said 10,874 square foot tract also being part of that tract of land described in Deed Without Warranty to Private Restaurant Properties, LLC as recorded in Document Number D207267915 of the Official Public Records of Tarrant County, Texas, said 10,874 square foot tract being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMMENCING at a found "X" cut in concrete for the common southeast corner of said Lot 7 and southwest corner of Lot IOR, Block 1 of Lot 10R, Block 1 Olde Towne Square Addition, an addition to the City of Hurst, Tarrant County, Texas, as recorded in Volume 388-152, Page 12, P.R.T.C.T., said point also being in the north line of Lot 9, Block 1 of Lots 2RIR1, 8 and 9 Block 1 Olde Towne Square, an addition to the City of Hurst, Tarrant County, Texas, as recorded in Volume 388-137, Page 11, P.R.T.C.T.;

THENCE North 00 degrees 00 minutes 05 seconds West, with the common east line of said Lot 7 and the west line of said Lot 10R, a distance of 257.27 feet to a 2 -inch TxDOT aluminum cap set in concrete located 227.61 feet right of State Highway (S.H.) 121 Baseline Station 72+89.92 for the POINT OF BEGINNING at the intersection of said common line with the proposed southerly right-of-way line of S.H. 121 (a proposed variable width right-of-way), said point also being the beginning of a non-tangent circular curve to the left having a radius of $10,479.50$ feet whose chord bears South 81 degrees 50 minutes 27 seconds West a distance of 190.92 feet, said point also being the beginning of an Access Denial Line;

| County: | Tarrant |
| :--- | :--- |
| Parcel No.: | 521 |
| Highway: | State Highway 121 |
| Segment: | $2 W$ |
| Limits: | From: IH 820 in Hurst |
|  | To: SH 183 in Bedford |

Page 2 of 5<br>4/16/2010<br>Revised 8/5/2010<br>

Federal Aid Project No.:
ROW CSJ: 0364-01-119

## DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 521

1) THENCE Westerly, departing said common line, over and across said Lot 7 and with said proposed southerly right-of-way line of S.H. 121 and with said Access Denial Line and with said curve, through a central angle of 01 degree 02 minutes 38 seconds, at an arc distance of 159.26 feet passing a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod set with orange cap stamped "TXDOT ADL" located 234.37 feet right of S.H. 121 Baseline Station 71+24.19 for the end of this Access Denial Line, continuing over and across said Lot 7 and with said proposed southerly right-of-way line of S.H. 121 and with said curve, in all a total arc distance of 190.93 feet to a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod set with TxDOT aluminum cap located 235.47 feet right of S.H. 121 Baseline Station $70+91.21$ for the intersection of said proposed southerly right-of-way line with the common west line of said Lot 7 and east line of Lot 6 of said Lot 2R1R, Lot 6 \& Lot 7 Block 1 Olde Towne Square addition as recorded in Volume 388-126, Page 48, P.R.T.C.T.;
2) THENCE North 00 degrees 00 minutes 05 seconds West, departing said proposed southerly right-of-way line of S.H. 121, with said common line, a distance of 61.38 feet to a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod set with yellow cap stamped "HALFF" for the common northwest comer of said Lot 7 and the northeast corner of said Lot 6 , said point being in the existing southerly right-of-way line of S.H. 121 (a variable width right-of-way), said point also being the beginning of a non-tangent circular curve to the right having a radius of $5,554.58$ feet whose chord bears North 84 degrees 16 minutes 58 seconds East a distance of 189.94 feet;
3) THENCE Easterly, departing said common line, with the common north line of said Lot 7 and with said existing southerly right-of-way line of S.H. 121 and with said curve, through a central angle of 01 degree 57 minutes 33 seconds, an arc distance of 189.95 feet to a calculated point for the common northeast comer of said Lot 7 and northwest comer of the aforementioned Lot 10 R , and from which point a $5 / 8$-inch iron rod found for witness bears South 00 degrees 00 minutes 05 seconds East a distance of 0.63 of a foot;

| County: | Tarrant | Page 3 of 5 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Parcel No.: | 521 | $4 / 16 / 2010$ |
| Highway: | State Highway 121 | Revised $8 / 5 / 2010$ |
| Segment: | 2W |  |
| Limits: | From: IH 820 in Hurst |  |
|  | To: SH 183 in Bedford |  |
| Federal Aid Project No.: |  |  |
| ROW CSJ: $0364-01-119$ |  |  |

DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 521
4) THENCE South 00 degrees 00 minutes 05 seconds East, departing said common line, with the aforementioned common east line of said Lot 7 and the west line of said Lot 10R, a distance of 53.20 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 10,874 square feet or 0.2496 of an acre of land, more or less.

## NOTES:

Access is prohibited across the "Access Denial Line" to the transportation facility from the adjacent property.

All bearings shown hereon are based upon the Texas Coordinate System of 1983, North Central Zone as observed by GPS on Julian day 320 of 2009 from CORS stations TXAR PID DF5387 and TXDE PDD DF8986 as published by NGS. All distances shown hereon are surface distances. All coordinates shown hereon are Segment 2W project values. The State Plane Grid to Segment 2W project coordinate combined scale factor is 1.00012 .

That I, Jason A. Jernigan, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description and the accompanying plat of even date herewith, are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey on the ground under my direction and supervision.

$$
\text { Richardson, Texas } 75081
$$

214-346-6212


Minute Order Exhibit J Page 4 of 5


# Minute Order Exhibit J Page 5 of 5 



| County: | Tarrant |
| :--- | :--- |
| Parcel: | 158 |
| Segment: | Segment 1 |
| Highway: | Interstate 820 |
| Limits: | From W. of I-35W to S.H. 26 |

Federal Aid Project No.:
R.O.W. CSJ: 0008-14-093

Page 1 of 5
February 22, 2010
Revised August 6, 2010


## Description for Parcel 158

BEING a 10,944 square foot tract of land in the W. W. Wallace Survey, Abstract Number 1606, North Richland Hills, Tarrant County, Texas, and being out of and a portion of the remaining portion of that certain Lot IR-B, Block 42CR, Richland Terrace Addition to the City of North Richland Hills, Tarrant County, Texas, as recorded in Cabinet A, Slide 917, Plat Records, Tarrant County, Texas, and being out of and a portion of the remaining portion of that certain Lot 2R, Block 42CR, Richland Terrace Addition to the City of North Richland Hills, Tarrant County, Texas, as recorded in Volume 388-198, Page 87, Plat Records, Tarrant County, Texas, said Lots $1 \mathrm{R}-\mathrm{B}$ and 2R were conveyed to H\&H Pearson - Huggins Limited Partnership, by Warranty Deed dated Septernber 22, 2005 and recorded under Document Number D205301885, Official Public Records, Tarrant County, Texas, and by Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien dated December 6, 1999 and recorded in Volume 14214, Page 63, Deed Records, Tarrant County, Texas, said 10,944 square feet of land being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMMENCING at a $1 / 2$ inch iron rod found for the Northeast corner of said Lot $2 R$, said POINT OF COMMENCING being in the existing South right-of-way line of Short Street ( $50^{\prime}$ ROW), as recorded in Volume 388-60, Page 46, Plat Records, Tarrant County, Texas, said POINT OF COMMENCING also being 802.17 feet North of and at right angles to centerline survey station $953+00.07$ of the proposed centerline of Interstate 820;

THENCE North 88 degrees 18 minutes 21 seconds West, along said existing South right-of-way line and the North line of said Lot 2R, a distance of 440.38 feet to the Northwest corner of the remaining portion of Lot 1 R-B, Block 42CR, Richland Terrace Addition to the City of North Richland Hills, Tarrant County, Texas, as recorded in Cabinet A, Slide 917, Plat Records, Tarrant County, Texas, same being in the existing East right-of-way line of Cloyce Court ( 60 ' ROW), as recorded in Volume 388-60, Page 46, Plat Records, Tarrant County, Texas;

THENCE South 00 degrees 10 minutes 50 seconds West, along said existing East right-of-way line, a distance of 119.04 feet to the Northerly Southwest corner of said Lot 1R-B; same being the Nortbwest corner of Lot 1R-A, Block 42CR, Richland Terrace Addition to the City of North Richland Hills, Tarrant County, Texas, as recorded in Cabinet A, Slide 917, Plat Records, Tarrant County, Texas;

THENCE South 88 degrees 18 minutes 21 seconds East, along the common line between said Lot 1R-A and 1R-B, a distance of 205.05 feet to the Northeast comer of said Lot 1R-A;

THENCE South 00 degrees 08 minutes 21 seconds West, along the common line between said Lot 1R-A and 1R-B, a distance of 329.75 feet to an angle point;

County: Tarrant
Parcel: 158
Segment: Segment 1
Highway: Interstate 820
Limits: From W. of I-35W to S.H. 26
Federal Aid Project No.:
Page 2 of 5
February 22, 2010
Revised August 6, 2010
R.O.W. CSJ: 0008-14-093


## Description for Parcel 158

THENCE South 28 degrees 52 minutes 50 seconds West, continuing along the common line between said Lot 1R-A and said Lot 1R-B, a distance of 74.83 feet to a PK nail set for the POINT OF BEGNNING at the intersection of the proposed North right-of-way line of Interstate 820 with said common line between said Lot 1R-A and said Lot 1R-B, said POINT OF BEGINNING also being 226.25 feet North of and at right angles to centerline survey station $953+03.78$ of the proposed centerline of Interstate 820 and being the beginning of an Access Denial Line;
(1) THENCE South 58 degrees 46 minutes 40 seconds East, crossing said Lot $1 R-B$ and $2 R$, along said proposed North right-of-way line and said Access Denial Line, passing at a distance of 58.77 feet, a PK Nail set for the end of said Access Denial Line, and passing at a distance of 95.30 feet, a PK Nail set for the beginning of an Access denial line, and continue, a total distance of 136.30 feet to a PK nail set at the beginning of a curve to the left, whose long chord bears South 61 degrees 36 minutes 43 seconds East, a distance of 289.45 feet; **
(2) THENCE Southeasterly, continuing across said Lot $2 R$, along said proposed North right-of-way line and said Access Denial Line, curving to the left, having a radius of 2931.56 feet, a central angle of 05 degrees 39 minutes 34 seconds, for an arc distance of 289.57 feet to a $5 / 8$ inch smooth iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" set at the intersection of said proposed North right-of-way line and the existing North right-of-way line of Interstate 820, as recorded in Volume 10059, Page 1582, Deed Records, Tarrant County, Texas; and being the end of said Access Denial Line; **
(3) THENCE South 76 degrees 27 minutes 24 seconds West, along said existing North right-of-way line, a distance of 18.30 feet to a "TxDOT" Type II monument found at the beginning of a curve to the right, whose long chord bears North 64 degrees 59 minutes 51 seconds West, a distance of 413.07 feet;
(4) THENCE Northwesterly, continuing along said existing North right-of-way line curving to the right, having a radius of 5729.58 feet, a central angle of 04 degrees 07 minutes 54 seconds to and along the existing North right-of-way line of Interstate 820 , as recorded in Volume 10155, Page 310, Deed Records, Tarrant County, Texas, for an anc distance of 413.16 feet to the Southwest corner of the remaining portion of the aforesaid Lot $1 R-B$, same being the Southeast comer of the aforesaid remaining portion of Lot 1R-A;

County: Tyrant
Parcel: 158
Segment: Segment 1
Highway: Interstate 820
Limits: From W. of I-35W to S.H. 26
Federal Aid Project No.:
R.O.W. CSJ: 0008-14-093

Page 3 of 5
February 22, 2010
Revised August 6, 2010


Description for Parcel 158
(5) THENCE North 28 degrees 52 minutes 50 seconds East, departing said existing North right-of-way line, along the common line between said Lot 1R-B and Lot 1R-A, a distance of 43.37 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, and containing 10,944 square feet [ 0.2512 acres] of land, more or less.

NOTES:
All bearings shown herein are based upon the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, NAD83 (CORS), Texas North Central Zone (4202). All distances shown herein are surface distances. All coordinates are I- 820 Project Values. The 1-820 State Plane Grid to Surface Adjustment factor is 1.00012 , based on CORS Stations TXAR PID DF5387 and TXDE PID DF8986 as published by NGS.

Access is prohibited across the "Access Denial Line" to the transportation facility from the adjacent property.

[^1]

Registered Professional Land Surveyor No. 4838
DANNENBAUM ENGINEERING CORPORATION
T.B.P.L.S. REGISTRATION NO. 101188-00

6421 CAMP BOWIE BLVD. SUITE 400
FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76116
Office (817) 763-8883 Fax (817) 377-2956


Minute Order Exhibit K Page 4 of 6


## Minute Order Exhibit K Page 5 of 6


North Tarrant Expressway - Segment 1
County: Tarrant
Highway: ..... I.H. 820
Project Limits: From W. of I.H. 35 to S.H. 26
CSJ: ..... 0008-14-093
PARCEL: ..... 158
CATEGORY 1 BISECTION CLAUSE
AND IN ADDITION THERETO:

Title to all of that digital readout sign located partially on the remainder of the herein described parcel, said improvement being bisected by the proposed north right of way line, with the result that the portion of the said improvement lying adjacent to the said right of way line would be in such a condition that it could not be adequately reconstructed at such location, plus the temporary right to enter upon the said remaining property for the sole purpose of removing all of the said improvements.

| County: | Tarrant |
| :--- | :--- |
| Parcel: | 154 |
| Segment: | Segment 1 |
| Highway: | Interstate 820 |
| Limits: | From I-35W to Northeast Interchange |
| Federal Aid Project No.: |  |
| R.O.W. CSJ: | $0008-14-093$ |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Being a 1,780 square foot tract of land in the W. W. Wallace Survey, Abstract Number 1606, North Richland Hills, Tarrant County, Texas, and being all of that certain Tract 1, described in a Special Warranty Deed dated April 16, 1987, to May Advertising Venture II, as recorded in Volume 8933, Page 1483, Deed Records, Tarrant County, Texas, said 1,780 square foot tract of land being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMMENCNN at a $1 / 2$ inch iron rod found for the Southwest comer of Lot 1 , Block 1A, Richland Terrace Addition to the City of the City of North Richland Hills, Tarrant County, Texas, as recorded in Cabinet A, Slide 1413, Plat Records, Tarrant County, Texas, said point being in the North line of the H. W. Kelly Estates, an addition to North Richland Hills, Tarrant County, Texas, as recorded in Volume 388-W, Page 13, Plat Records, Tarrant County, Texas, said POINT OF COMMENCING also being 578.75 feet South of and at right angles to centerline survey station $944+95.76$ of the proposed centerline of Interstate 820 ;

THENCE North 89 degrees 40 minutes 24 seconds East, along the cormon line between said Lot l and said H. W. Kelly Estates, a distance of 355.26 feet to a $5 / 8$ inch iron rod found for the Southeast corner of said Lot 1 , same being in the existing West night-of-way line of Road to the Mall (Formerly Edison Drive) ( $60^{5}$ ROW), as recorded in Volume 388-81, Page 56, Plat Records, Tarrant County, Texas;

THENCE North 00 degrees 40 minutes 58 seconds West, along said existing West right-of-way line of Road to the Mall, same being the East line of said Lot 1, a distance of 53.94 feet to a $5 / 8$ inch iron rod found for the beginning of a curve to the right, whose long chord bears North 09 degrees 43 minutes 10 seconds East, a distance of 108.34 feet;

THENCE Northeasterly, continuing along said existing West right-of-way line of Road to the Mall, same being the East line of said Lot 1 , curving to the right, having a radius of 300.03 feet, a central angle of 20 degrees 48 minutes 12 seconds, for an arc distance of 108.94 feet to a $5 / 8$ inch iron rod found for the Southeast comer of the aforesaid May Advertising Venture II tract and the POINT OF BEGINNING, said POINT OF BEGINNING being 240.46 feet South of and at right angles to centerline survey station $947+21.82$ of the proposed centerline of Interstate 820 ; said point also being a re-entrant ell comer in the East line of said Lot 1 ;

County: Tarrant
Parcel: 154
Segment: Segment 1
Highway: Interstate 820
Limits: From I-35W to Northeast Interchange

Page 2 of 5
March 8, 2010


Federal Aid Project No.:
R.O.W. CSJ: 0008-14-093

## Description for Parcel 154

(1) THENCE North 57 degrees 05 minutes 07 seconds West, along the common line between said May Advertising Venture II tract and said Lot 1 , a distance of 32.17 feet to a $5 / 8$ inch smooth iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" set for the Southwest comer of said May Advertising Venture II tract, same being an ell comer in the East line of said Lot $1 ;$ **
(2) THENCE North 32 degrees 42 minutes 53 seconds East, continuing along the common line between said May Advertising Venture II tract and said Lot 1, a distance of 65.00 feet to a $5 / 8$ inch iron rod found for the Northwest corner of said May Advertising Venture II tract, same being the most Northerly Northeast corner of said Lot 1 , same also being in the existing South right-of-way line of Interstate 820 ( $350^{\prime}$ ROW), as recorded in Volume 3181, Page 608, Deed Records, Tarrant County, Texas;
(3) THENCE South 57 degrees 19 minutes 48 seconds East, along said existing South right-of-way line of Interstate 820, same being the North line of said May Advertising Venture II tract, a distance of 24.95 feet to the Northeast corner of said May Advertising Venture II tract, same being in the aforesaid existing West right-of-way line of Road to the Mall, same also being the beginning of a curve to the left, whose long chord bears South 26 degrees 23 minutes 28 seconds West, a distance of 65.53 feet;
(4) THENCE Southwesterly, along the said existing West line of said Road to the Mall, same being the East line of said May Advertising Venture II tract, curving to the left, having a radius of 300.03 feet, a central angle of 12 degrees 32 minutes 21 seconds, for an arc distance of 65.66 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 1,780 square feet [ 0.0409 acres] of land, more or less.

NOTES:
All bearings shown herein are based upon the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, NAD83 (CORS), Texas North Central Zone (4202). All distances shown herein are surface distances. All coordinates are I-820 Project Values. The I-820 State Plane Grid to Surface Adjustment factor is 1.00012, based on CORS Stations TXAR PID DF5387 and TXDE PID DF8986 as published by NGS.
** The monument described by metes and bounds and set in this call, after acquisition, will be replaced with a TxDOT Type II right-of-way marker under the supervision of a Registered Professional Land Surveyor.

County: Tarrant
Page 3 of 5
Parcel:
154
Segment: Segment 1
Highway: Interstate 820
Limits: From I-35W to Northeast Interchange
Federal Aid Project No.:
R.O.W. CSJ: 0008-14-093

March 8, 2010


## Description for Parcel 154

I hereby certify that this plat and the accompanying description of even date herewith are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property shown herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.


Registered Professional Land Surveyor No. 4838
DANNENBAUM ENGINEERING CORPORATION
T.B.P.L.S. REGISTRATION NO. 101188-00

6421 CAMP BOWIE BLVD. SUTTE 400
FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76116
Office (817) 763-8883 $\operatorname{Fax}$ (817) 377-2956


Minute Order Exhibit L Page 4 of 5



County: Tarrant
Parcel: 107
Segment: Segment 1
Highway: Interstate 820
Limits: From W. of I-35W to S.H. 26
Federal Aid Project No.:
Page 1 of 7
February 24, 2010
Revised September 16, 2010
R.O.W. CSJ: 0008-14-093


## Description for Parcel 107

Being a 114,764 square foot tract of land in the Telitha Akers Survey, Abstract Number 19, North Richland Hills, Tarrant County, Texas, and being out of and a portion of that certain Block 8, Meadow Lakes, an addition to the City of North Richland Hills, Tarrant County, Texas, as recorded in Volume 388-183, Page 95, Plat Records, Tarrant County, Texas, said Block 8 is described in a Special Warranty Deed dated August 10, 1984, to Richland Hills Church of Christ, Fort Worth, Texas, as recorded in Volume 7923, Page 206, Deed Records, Tarrant County, Texas, said 114,764 square foot tract of land being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMMENCING at a $5 / 8$ inch iron rod found for the Southeast corner of Block 7, Meadow Lakes Addition to the City of North Richland Hills, Tarrant County, Texas, as recorded in Volume 388183, Page 95, Plat Records, Tarrant County, Texas, same being in the North line of that certain tract of land conveyed to Texas Electric Service Company, as recorded in Volume 2868, Page 449, Deed Records, Tarrant County, Texas, same also being in the existing West right-of-way line of Meadow Lakes Drive ( $80^{\prime}$ ROW), as recorded in Volume 388-183, Page 95, Plat Records, Tarrant County, Texas, said POINT OF COMMENCING being 1,251.61 feet South of and at right angles to centerline survey station $846+44.21$ of the proposed centerline of Interstate 820 ;

THENCE North 72 degrees 09 minutes 15 seconds East, crossing said Meadow Lakes Drive, along the North line of said Texas Electric Service Company tract, a distance of 85.51 feet to the Southwest corner of the aforesaid Block 8;

THENCE North 38 degrees 31 minutes 50 seconds West, along the East right-of-way line of said Meadow Lakes Drive, same being the West line of said Block 8, a distance of 211.21 feet to the beginning of a curve to the right, whose long chord bears North 13 degrees 34 minutes 39 seconds East, a distance of 410.37 feet;

THENCE Northeasterly, along the East right-of-way line of said Meadow Lakes Drive, same being the West line of said Block 8 , curving to the right, having a radius of 260.00 feet, a central angle of 104 degrees 12 minutes 58 seconds, for an arc distance of 472.92 feet to the end of said curve;

THENCE North 65 degrees 41 minutes 08 seconds East, continuing along the East right-of-way line of said Meadow Lakes Drive, same being the West line of said Block 8, a distance of 241.36 feet to the beginning of a curve to the left, whose long chord bears North 40 degrees 41 minutes 36 seconds East, a distance of 371.80 feet;

# Minute Order Exhibit M Page 2 of 7 

County: Tarrant
Parcel: 107
Segment: Segment 1
Highway: Interstate 820
Limits: From W. of I-35W to S.H. 26
Federal Aid Project No.:
R.O.W. CSJ: 0008-14-093

Page 2 of 7
February 24, 2010
Revised September 16, 2010


## Description for Parcel 107

THENCE Northeasterly, along the East right-of-way line of said Meadow Lakes Drive, same being the West line of said Block 8, curving to the left, having a radius of 440.00 feet, a central angle of 49 degrees 59 minutes 04 seconds, for an arc distance of 383.85 feet to a $5 / 8$ inch smooth iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" set for the POINT OF BEGINNING at the intersection of the proposed South right-of-way line of Interstate 820 with the West line of said Block 8, same being the East right-of-way line of said Meadow Lakes Drive; said PODNT OF BEGNNNING being in a curve to the left whose long chord bears North 07 degrees 28 minutes 25 seconds East, a distance of 125.93 feet; said POINT OF BEGINNING also being 281.44 feet South of and at right angles to centerline survey station $851+81.22$ of the proposed centerline of Interstate 820; **
(1) THENCE Northeasterly, along the East right-of-way line of said Meadow Lakes Drive, same being the West line of said Block 8, curving to the left, having a radius of 440.00 feet, a central angle of 16 degrees 27 minutes 19 seconds, for an arc distance of 126.37 feet to the Northwest corner of said Block 8 , same being at the intersection of said East right-of-way line of said Meadow Lakes Drive and the existing South right-of-way line of Interstate 820, as recorded in Volume 3784, Page 540, Deed Records, Tarrant County, Texas;
(2) THENCE North 89 degrees 15 minutes 12 seconds East, along said existing South right-of-way line, same being the North line of said Block 8 , a distance of $1,217.68$ feet to the Northeast corner of said Block 8, same being the Northwest corner of the remainder of that certain tract of land conveyed to Richland Hills Church of Christ, Fort Worth, Texas, as recorded in Volume 7923, Page 206, Deed Records, Tarrant County, Texas;
(3) THENCE South 00 degrees 32 minutes 15 seconds East, along the common line between said Block 8 and said Richland Hitls Church of Christ tract, a distance of 94.67 feet to a $5 / 8$ inch smooth iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" set at the intersection of said conmon line with the proposed South right-of-way line of Interstate 820 , said point being the beginning of an Access Denial Line, said point also being in a curve to the right whose long chord bears South 89 degrees 06 minutes 20 seconds West, a distance of 306.66 feet;

# Minute Order Exhibit M 

 Page 3 of 7County: Tarrant
Parcel: 107
Segment: Segment 1
Highway: Interstate 820
Limits: From W. of I-35W to S.H. 26
Federal Aid Project No.:
R.O.W. CSJ: 0008-14-093

## Description for Parcel 107

(4) THENCE Southwesterly, crossing said Block 8, along said proposed South right-of-way fine and said Access Denial Line, curving to the right, having a radius of 7,726.63 feet, a central angle of 02 degrees 16 minutes 27 seconds, for an arc distance of 306.68 feet to a $5 / 8$ inch smooth iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" set for the point of tangency; **
(5) THENCE North 89 degrees 45 minutes 26 seconds West, continuing across said Block 8, along said proposed South right-of-way line and said Access Denial Line, a distance of 301.73 feet to a PK Nail set at the beginning of a curve to the left whose long chord bears South 89 degrees 14 minutes 59 seconds West, a distance of 169.83 feet; **
(6) THENCE Southwesterly, continuing across said Block 8, along said proposed South right-of-way line and said Access Denial Line, curving to the left, having a radius of $4,900.04$ feet, a central angle of 01 degree 59 minutes 09 seconds, for an arc distance of 169.84 feet to a PK Nail set for point of tangency; **
(7) THENCE South 88 degrees 15 minutes 25 seconds West, continuing across said Block 8 , along said proposed South right-of-way line and said Access Denial Line, passing at a distance of 135.25 feet, a PK Nail set for the end of said Access Denial Line, passing at a distance of 210.03 feet, a PK Nail set for the beginning of an Access Denial Line, and continue along said proposed South right-of-way line and said Access Denial Line, a total distance of 423.34 feet to a PK Nail set for an angle point; **
(8) THENCE South 50 degrees 41 minutes 39 seconds West, continuing across said Block 8, along said proposed South right-of-way line and said Access Denial Line, a distance of 43.34 feet to the end of said Access Denial Line and the POINT OF BEGINNING, and containing 114,764 square feet [2.6346 acres] of land, more or less.

## NOTES:

All bearings shown herein are based upon the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, NAD83 (CORS), Texas North Central Zone (4202). All distances shown herein are surface distances. All coordinates are I- 820 Project Values. The I-820 State Plane Grid to Surface Adjustment factor is 1.00012 , based on CORS Stations TXAR PID DF5387 and TXDE PID DF8986 as published by NGS.

County: Tarrant
Parcel: 107
Segment: Segment 1
Highway: Interstate 820
Limits: From W. of I-35W to S.H. 26
Federal Aid Project No.:

Page 4 of 7
February 24, 2010
Revised September 16, 2010

R.O.W. CSJ: 0008-14-093

Access is prohibited across the "Access Denial Line" to the transportation facility from the adjacent property.
** The monument described by metes and bounds and set in this call, after acquisition, will be replaced with a TxDOT Type II right-of-way marker under the supervision of a Registered Professional Land Surveyor.

I hereby certify that this plat and the accompanying description of even date herewith are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property shown herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.


Minute Order Exhibit M Page 5 of 7



## Minute Order Exhibit M Page 7 of 7



| County: | Tarrant | Page 1 of 7 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Parcel No.: | 541 | $9 / 16 / 2010$ |
| Highway: | State Highway 121 |  |
| Segment: | 2W |  |
| Limits: | From: IH 820 in Hurst |  |
|  | To: SH 183 in Bedford |  |
| Federal Aid Project No.: |  |  |
| ROW CSJ: 0364-01-119 |  |  |

## DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 541

BEING a 1,677 square foot tract of land situated in the William W. Wallace Survey, Abstract Number 1607, City of Hurst, Tarrant County, Texas, and being part of Lot A-2, Block 44 of LOTS A-1 AND A-2, BLOCK 44, AND LOT A-R, BLOCK 45, MAYFAIR ADDITION, an addition to the City of Hurst, Tarrant County, Texas, as recorded in Volume 388-128, Page 84 of the Plat Records of Tarrant County, Texas (P.R.T.C.T.) (hereinafter referred to as "MAYFAIR ADDITION'), said tract also being part of that tract of land described in Warranty Deed to Colonial Savings and Loan Association, as recorded in Volume 7224, Page 1920 of the Deed Records of Tarrant County, Texas, said 1,677 square foot tract of land being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMMENCING at a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod with yellow cap stamped "MOAK" found for the common northwest corner of said Lot A-2 and the interior "ell" of Lot A-1, Block 44 of said MAYFAIR ADDITION;

THENCE South 89 degrees 51 minutes 16 seconds East, with the common north line of said Lot A-2 and the south line of said Lot A-1, a distance of 224.50 feet to the common northeast comer of said Lot A-2 and the southeast corner of said Lot A-1, said point being the intersection of said common line with the common east line of said Lot A-2 and the west line of Lot 1, Block 1 of LOT 1, BLOCK 1, L.D. BELL ADDITION, an addition to the City of Bedford, Tarrant County, Texas, as recorded in Cabinet A, Slide 7466, P.R.T.C.T.;

THENCE South 00 degrees 13 minutes 53 seconds East, with said common line, a distance of 277.94 feet to a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod set with TxDOT aluminum cap located 231.35 feet left of State Highway (S.H.) 121 Baseline Station 126+96.94 for the POINT OF BEGINNING, said point being the intersection of said common line with the proposed northerly right-of-way line of said S.H. 121 (a proposed variable width right-of-way);

1) THENCE South 00 degrees 13 minutes 53 seconds East, continuing with said common line, a distance of 1.26 feet to a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod set with yellow cap stamped "HALFF" for the southeast comer of said Colonial Savings and Loan Association tract, said point being the intersection of said common line with the south line of said Colonial Savings and Loan Association tract;

County: Tarrant
Page 2 of 7
Parcel No.: 541
Highway: State Highway 121
Segment:
2W
Limits:
From: IH 820 in Hurst
To: SH 183 in Bedford


Federal Aid Project No.:
ROW CSJ: 0364-01-119

## DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 541

2) THENCE North 89 degrees 51 minutes 16 seconds West, departing said common line, with said south line, a distance of 267.78 feet to a set " X " cut in concrete for the southwest comer of said Colonial Savings and Loan Association tract;
3) THENCE North 00 degrees 12 minutes 36 seconds West, with the west line of said Colonial Savings and Loan Association tract, a distance of 8.26 feet to a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod set with TxDOT aluminum cap located 257.67 feet left of S.H. 121 Baseline Station $124+12.90$ for the intersection of said west line with the proposed northerly right-of-way line of said S.H. 121, said point being the beginning of an Access Denial Line;
4) THENCE South 89 degrees 41 minutes 24 seconds East, departing said west line, over and across said Colonial Savings and Loan Association tract, with the proposed northerly right-of-way line of said S.H. 121 and said Access Denial Line, a distance of 53.66 feet to a TxDOT brass disk in concrete set for an angle point;
5) THENCE North 89 degrees 51 minutes 46 seconds East, continuing with the proposed northerly right-of-way line of said S.H. 121 and said Access Denial Line, a distance of 106.67 feet to a TxDOT Type II concrete monument set for the beginning of a nontangent circular curve to the right having a radius of 272.00 feet and whose chord bears South 83 degrees 13 minutes 27 seconds East, a distance of 38.57 feet;
6) THENCE Easterly, continuing with the proposed northerly right-of-way line of said S.H. 121 and said Access Denial Line, and with said curve, through a central angle of 08 degrees 07 minutes 52 seconds, an arc distance of 38.60 feet to a TxDOT brass disk in concrete set for the point of compound curvature of a tangent circular curve to the left having a radius of 228.00 feet and whose chord bears South 85 degrees 51 minutes 03 seconds East, a distance of 53.14 feet;

| County: | Tarrant | Page 3 of 7 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Parcel No.: | 541 | $9 / 16 / 2010$ |
| Highway: | State Highway 121 |  |
| Segment: | 2W |  |
| Limits: | From: IH 820 in Hurst |  |
|  | To: SH 183 in Bedford |  |

Federal Aid Project No.:
ROW CSJ: 0364-01-119

## DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 541

7) THENCE Easterly, contiming with the proposed northerly right-of-way line of said S.H. 121 and said Access Denial Line and with said curve, through a central angle of 13 degrees 23 minutes 04 seconds, at an arc distance of 10.25 feet passing a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod set with orange cap stamped "TXDOT ADL" located 238.48 feet left of S.H. 121 Baseline Station $126+34.62$ for the end of said Access Denial Line, and continuing with the proposed northerly right-of-way line of said S.H. 121 and said curve, at a cumulative arc distance of 46.36 feet passing a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod set with orange cap stamped "TXDOT ADL" located 232.75 feet left of S.H. 121 Baseline Station $126+72.47$ for the beginning of an Access Denial Line, and continuing with the proposed northerly right-ofway line of said S.H. 121 and said Access Denial Line, and with said curve in all, a total arc distance of 53.26 feet to a TxDOT brass disk in concrete set for the point of compound curvature of a tangent circular curve to the left having a radius of $3,978.00$ feet and whose chord bears North 87 degrees 20 minutes 25 seconds East, a distance of 16.20 feet;
8) THENCE Easterly, continuing with the proposed northerly right-of-way line of said S.H. 121 and said Access Denial Line, and with said curve, through a central angle of 00 degrees 14 minutes 00 seconds, an arc distance of 16.20 feet to the end of said Access Denial Line and the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 1,677 square feet or 0.0385 of an acre of land, more or less.

| County: | Tarrant | Page 4 of 7 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Parcel No.: | S41 | $9 / 16 / 2010$ |
| Highway: | State Highway 121 |  |
| Segment: | 2W |  |
| Limits: | From: IH 820 in Hurst |  |
|  | To: SH 183 in Bedford |  |
| Federal Aid Project No.: |  |  |
| ROW CSJ: $0364-01-119$ |  |  |

## DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 541

NOTES:
Access is prohibited across the "Access Denial Line" to the transportation facility from the adjacent property.

All bearings shown hereon are based upon the Texas Coordinate System of 1983, North Central Zone as observed by GPS on Julian day 320 of 2009 from CORS stations TXAR PD DF5387 and TXDE PID DF8986 as published by NGS. All distances shown hereon are surface distances. All coordinates shown hereon are Segment 2W project values. The State Plane Grid to Segment 2 W project coordinate combined scale factor is 1.00012 .

That I, Colin J. Henry, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description and the accompanying plat of even date herewith, are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey on the ground under my direction and supervision.


Minute Order Exhibit N Page 5 of 7



LINE TABLE

| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { LRE } \\ \mathrm{NO} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 日EARING | DISTANCE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| L1 | SOOT3 ${ }^{15} 55^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ | $126^{\circ}$ |
| 12 | N69'514\% | 267,781 |
| (2) | OB89'4920 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | (26787) |
| L3 | N004236\% | $828{ }^{\prime}$ |
| 14 | S899424E | $53.66^{6}$ |
| L5 | N8951446E | 106.67 ${ }^{\circ}$ |
| 1.6 |  | 65.06' |


N. T.S.

## Minute Order Exhibit N Page 7 of 7



| County: | Tarrant | Page 1 of 5 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Parcel No.: | 691 | $7 / 6 / 2010$ |
| Highway: | State Highway 121 |  |
| Segment: | 2W |  |
| Limits: | From: IH 820 in Hurst |  |
|  | To: SH 183 in Bedford |  |
| Federal Aid Project No.: |  |  |
| ROW CSI: 0364-01-119 |  |  |

## DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 691

BEING a 9,600 square foot tract of land situated in the William W. Wallace Survey, Abstract Number 1607, City of Hurst, Tarrant County, Texas, and being all of Lot 8-R, Block 28 of Representing a Re-Subdivision of Lot 22, Block 23 and Lots 1 thru 9, Block 28, Shady Oaks Addition, an addition to the City of Hurst, Tarrant County, Texas, as recorded in Volume 388-17, Page 153 of the Plat Records of Tarrant County, Texas, (P.R.T.C.T.), said tract also being all of that tract of land described in Warranty Deed to Zita I. Stephens, as recorded in Volume 4767, Page 300 of the Deed Records of Tarrant County, Texas, (D.R.T.C.T.), and all of that tract of land denoted as, "(1)" described in Quit-Claim Deed to Zita June Stephens, as recorded in Volume 4928 , Page 123, D.R.T.C.T., and all of that tract of land described under VII. in Plaintiff's Original Petition styled "Robert Small vs. Estate of Zita June Small, Deceased" in Cause No. 03-2286-A-2 in The Probate Court No. 2, Tarrant County, Texas, said 9,600 square foot tract of land being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMMENCING at a calculated point for the common northeast corner of Lot 9AR, Block 28 of Representing a Re-Subdivision of Lots 21, 22-R and 22-A, Block 23 and Lot 9-A, Block 28, Shady Oaks, an addition to the City of Hurst, Tarrant County, Texas as recorded in Volume 38827, Page 5, P.R.T.C.T. and the northwest corner of Lot 9-R, Block 28 of said Representing a ReSubdivision of Lot 22, Block 23 and Lots 1 thru 9, Block 28, Shady Oaks Addition, said point being on the south right-of-way line of Plainview Court (a 50 -foot wide right-of-way), from which point a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod found for witness bears North 00 degrees 36 minutes 21 seconds West, a distance of 0.13 of a foot;

THENCE North 89 degrees 23 minutes 26 seconds East, with the common north line of said Lot $9-\mathrm{R}$ and said south right-of-way line of Plainview Court, a distance of 80.00 feet to a calculated point for the common northeast corner of said Lot $9-\mathrm{R}$ and the northwest corner of said Lot $8-\mathrm{R}$ located 266.33 feet left of State Highway (S.H.) 121 Baseline Station $83+76.36$ for the POINT OF BEGINNING, from which point a 3 -inch TxDOT aluminum cap found for witness bears North 00 degrees 36 minutes 21 seconds West, a distance of 0.15 of a foot;

| County: | Tamant | Page 2 of 5 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Parcel No.: | 691 | $7 / 6 / 2010$ |
| Highway: | State Highway 121 |  |
| Segment: | 2W |  |
| Limits: | From: IH 820 in Hurst |  |

Federal Aid Project No.:
ROW CSJ: 0364-01-119

## DESCRIPIION FOR PARCEL 691

1) THENCE North 89 degrees 23 minutes 26 seconds East, with the common north line of said Lot 8-R and said south right-of-way line of Plainview Court, a distance of 80.00 feet to a calculated point for the common northeast corner of said Lot 8-R and the northwest corner of Lot 7-R, Block 28 of said Representing a Re-Subdivision of Lot 22, Block 23 and Lots 1 thru 9, Block 28, Shady Oaks Addition located 266.53 feet left of S.H. 121 Baseline Station $84+56.36$, from which point a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod found for witness bears North 89 degrees 23 minutes 26 seconds East, a distance of 3.84 feet;
2) THENCE South 00 degrees 36 minutes 21 seconds East, departing said south right-ofway line of Plainview Court and with the common east line of said Lot 8-R and the west line of said Lot $7-\mathrm{R}$, a distance of 120.00 feet to a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod found for the common southeast comer of said Lot $8-R$ and the southwest corner of said Lot 7-R, said point being on the northerly right-of-way line of S.H. 121 (a variable width right-ofway);
3) THENCE South 89 degrees 23 minutes 26 seconds West, departing said common line and with the common south line of said Lot $8-\mathrm{R}$ and said northerly right-of-way line of S.H. 121, a distance of 80.00 feet to a calculated point for the common southwest comer of said Lot $8-\mathrm{R}$ and the southeast comer of said Lot $9-\mathrm{R}$, from which point a $5 / 8$-inch iron rod found for witness bears North 00 degrees 36 minutes 21 seconds West, a distance of 0.48 of a foot;
4) THENCE North 00 degrees 36 minutes 21 seconds West, departing said common line and with the common west line of said Lot $8-\mathrm{R}$ and the east line of said Lot 9-R, a distance of 120.00 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 9,600 square feet or 0.2204 of an acre of land, more or less.

| County: | Tarrant | Page 3 of 5 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Parcel No.: | 691 | $7 / 6 / 2010$ |
| Highway: | State Highway 121 |  |
| Segment: | $2 W$ |  |
| Limits: | From: IH 820 in Hurst |  |
|  | To: SH 183 in Bedford |  |

Federal Aid Project No.:
ROW CSJ: 0364-01-119

## DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 691

## NOTES:

Access is prohibited across the "Access Denial Line" to the transportation facility from the adjacent property.

All bearings shown hereon are based upon the Texas Coordinate System of 1983, North Central Zone as observed by GPS on Julian day 320 of 2009 from CORS stations TXAR PID DF5387 and TXDE PD DF8986 as published by NGS. All distances shown hereon are surface distances. All coordinates shown hereon are Segment 2 W project values. The State Plane Grid to Segment 2W project coordinate combined scale factor is 1.00012 .

That I, Colin J. Henry, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description and the accompanying plat of even date herewith, are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey on the ground under my direction and supervision.


Registered Professional Land Surveyor
Texas Registration No. 5230
Halff Associates, Inc., 1201 North Bowser Rd. Richardson, Texas 75081


214-346-6212


# Minute Order Exhibit 0 Page 5 of 5 



Property Description for Parcel 218

Being a calculated 0.2019 acre ( 8,794 square feet) parcel of land situated in the John Reinerman Survey, Abstract 642, Harris County, Texas and being out of a called 7.0425 acre tract of land conveyed from Durango McKinley Paper Company to John S. Beeson, Trustee in deed dated November 21, 2005 and recorded under File Number Y932924, Film Code Number 014-73-2127 of the Harris County Official Public Records of Real Property (H.C.O.P.R.R.P.); said 0.2019 acre tract being more particularly described as follows, with all bearings based on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, South Central Zone, North American Datum of 1983 (1993 Adjustment). All distances and coordinates are surface and may be converted to grid by dividing by the combined adjustment factor of 1.00013 .

COMMENCNNG at a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod found for the southwest comer of said 7.0425 acre tract, also being the northwest comer of a called 1.0157 acre tract of land conveyed to Security Capital Industrial Trust in deed dated March 08, 1994 and recorded under File Number P755221, Film Code Number 092-78-2674 of said H.C.O.P.R.R.P., and being in the easterly right-of-way line of North Post Oak Road (width varies); thence as follows:

North $87^{\circ} 51^{\prime} 39^{\prime \prime}$ East, along the southerly line of said 7.0425 acre tract, passing at 929.87 feet a $5 / 8$-inch iron rod with TxDOT aluminum cap set at the intersection with the proposed westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610 (West Loop) (width varies), being the northwest corner of a called 4.0000 acre tract of land conveyed to Eller Media Company in deed dated November 15,1999 and recorded under File Number U083388, Film Code Number 529-19-1047 of said H.C.O.P.R.R.P., being an angle point in an Access Denial Line and continuing along the line common to said 7.0425 acre tract and said 4.0000 acre tract and along said proposed westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610 and along said Access Denial Line for a total distance of $1,028.31$ feet to a $5 / 8$-inch iron rod with TxDOT aluminum cap set for an angle point in said proposed westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610 and being the southeast comer of said 7.0425 acre tract and the southwest corner of a called 3.887 acre tract of land conveyed to Beeson Sirota JV in deed dated March 23, 2007 and recorded under File Number 20070177560, Film Code Number 041-66-1222 of said H.C.O.P.R.R.P.;**

July, 2010
Parcel 218
Page 2 of 7 Pages

North $02^{\circ} 51^{\prime 2} 23^{\prime \prime}$ West, continuing along said proposed westerly right-of-way line of $1 . \mathrm{H}$. 610 and said Access Denial Line, a distance of 269.30 feet to a one-inch iron pipe found for the nothwest corner of said 3.887 acre tract, being an angle point in the southerly line of said 7.0425 acre tract;

North $87^{\circ} 51^{\prime} 39^{\prime \prime}$ East, along said proposed westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610 and said Access Denial Line, also being the line common to said 7.0425 acre tract and said 3.887 acre tract, a distance of 152.91 feet to a $5 / 8$-inch iron rod with TxDOT aluminum cap set for an angle point in said proposed westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610, being at Baseline Station 2966+07.25, 493.61 feet right and being the POINT OF BEGINNING $(\mathrm{N}=13,854,891.17, \mathrm{E}=3,093,711.42$ );**
1.) THENCE, North $05^{\circ} 50^{\prime} 08^{\prime \prime}$ East, continuing along said proposed westerly right-of-way line of 1.H. 610 and said Access Denial Line, a distance of 17.47 feet to a $5 / 8$-inch iron rod with TxDOT aluminum cap set in the northerly line of said 7.0425 acre tract, being in the southerly line of a called 10.1877 acre tract of land conveyed to Alta Fay and Eugene R. Fant Children's Trust of 1978 Number One and recorded under File Number V453548, Film Code Number 546-42-1415 of said H.C.O.P.R.R.P., and being an angle point in said proposed westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610 at Baseline Station 2965+89.83, 495.14 feet right;**
2.) THENCE, North $87^{\circ} 51^{\prime} 39^{\prime \prime}$ East, departing said proposed westerly right-of-way fine of I.H. 610 and along the line common to said 10.1877 acre tract and said 7.0425 acre tract, a distance of 508.95 feet to a point for the northeast corner of said 7.0425 acre tract, also being the southeast corner of said 10.1877 acre tract, and being in the existing westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610 (West Loop) (width varies);
3.) THENCE, South $10^{\circ} 50^{\prime} 09^{\prime \prime}$ West, along said existing westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610, a distance of 17.76 feet to a point for the most easterly southeast corner of said 7.0425 acre tract, also being the northeast corner of said 3.887 acre tract;
4.) THENCE, South $87^{\circ} 51^{\prime} 39^{\prime \prime}$ West, departing said existing westerly right-of-way line and along the line common to said 7.0425 acre tract and said 3.887 acre tract, a distance of 507.38 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, containing an area of 0.2019 of one acre ( 8,794 square feet) of land.
** The monument described and set in this call may be replaced with a TxDOT Type II Right-of-way marker upon the completion of the highway construction project under the supervision of a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, either employed or retained by TxDOT.

July, 2010
Parcel 218
Page 3 of 7 Pages

Access is prohibited across the Access Denial Line to the bighway facility from the abutting remainder property.

I, Wayne J. McKittrick, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, hereby certify that the legal description above and the accompanying plat of even date represent an actual survey made on the ground under my supervision.


Wayde J. McKittrick, R.P.L.S. July, 2010
Texas Registration No. 4875
Surveon Inc.
5757 Woodway Avenue
Houston, Texas 77057
713-780-4123
Job No. 60019718


 'ONI NODAYAS





## Minute Order Exhibit P Page 7 of 7



July, 2010
Parcel 219
Page 1 of 7 Pages

County: Harris
Highway: Interstate Highway 610
Limits: T.C. Sester to North of I.H. 10 on I.F. 610 and to 34th St. on U.S. 290
RCSJ: 0271-14-221
Property Description for Parcel 219

Being a calculated 3.880 acre ( 168,998 square feet) parcel of land situated in the John Reinerman Survey, Abstract 642, Harris County, Texas and being the same land as a calied 3.887 acre tract of land conveyed from Carlyle/FR Houston Investors, L.P. to Beeson Sirota JV in deed dated March 23, 2007 and recorded under File Number 20070177560, Film Code Number 041-661222 of the Harris County Official Public Records of Real Property (H.C.O.P.R.R.P.); said 3.880 acre tract being more particularly described as follows, with all bearings based on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, South Central Zone, North American Datum of 1983 (1993 Adjustment). All distances and coordinates are surface and may be converted to grid by dividing by the combined adjustment factor of 1.00013 .

BEGINNING at a one-inch iron pipe found for the northwest corner of said 3.887 acre tract, also being an angle point in the southerly line of a called 7.0425 acre tract of land conveyed to John S. Beeson, Trustee in deed dated November 21, 2005 and recorded under File Number Y932924, Film Code Number 014-73-2127 of said H.C.O.P.R.R.P., and being at Baseline Station $2966+41.62,642.61$ feet right, and being in the proposed westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610 (West Loop) (width varies) ( $\mathrm{N}=13,854,885.46, \mathrm{E}=3,093,558.61$ );
1.) THENCE, North $87^{\circ} 51^{\prime} 39^{\prime \prime}$ East, along said proposed westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610, and Access Denial Line, and along the line common to said 3.887 acre tract and said 7.0425 acre tract, passing at 152.92 feet a $5 / 8$-inch iron rod with TxDOT aluminum cap set for an angle point in said proposed westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610 at Baseline Station $2966+07.25,493.61$ feet right, and an angle point in said Access Denial Line, departing said proposed westerly right-of-way line and said Access Denial Line and continuing along the line common to said 3.887 acre tract and said 7.0425 acre tract, for a total distance of 660.30 feet to a point for the northeast comer of said 3.887 acre tract, also being the most easterly southeast corner of said 7.0425 acre tract, and being in the existing westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610 (West Loop) ( 350 feet wide) conveyed to the State of Texas as Parcel 652 in Volume 4129, Page 531 of the Harris County Deed Records (H.C.D.R.);**

July, 2010
Parcel 219
Page 2 of 7 Pages
2.) THENCE, South $10^{\circ} 50^{\prime} 09^{\prime \prime}$ West, along said existing westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610 , a distance of 276.34 feet to a point for the southeast corner of said 3.887 acre tract, also being the northeast comer of a called 4.0000 acre tract of land conveyed to Ellen Media Company in deed dated November 15, 1999 and recorded under File Number U083388, Film Code Number 529-19-1047 of said H.C.O.P.R.R.P.;
3.) THENCE, South $87^{\circ} 51^{\prime} 39^{\prime \prime}$ West, departing said existing westerly right-of-way line and along the line common to said 3.887 acre tract and said 4.0000 acre tract, a distance of 594.88 feet to a $5 / 8$-inch iron rod with TxDOT aluminum cap set for an angle point in the aforementioned proposed westerly right-of-way line of I.H.610, being the southwest corner of said 3.887 acre tract, and being the most southerly southeast corner of said 7.0425 acre tract, and being an angle point in said Access Denial line at Baseline Station 2969+03.25, 578.81 feet right; ${ }^{* *}$
4.) THENCE, North $02^{\circ} 51^{\prime} 23^{\prime \prime}$ West, along the line common to said 3.887 acre tract and said 7.0425 acre tract, and along said proposed westerly right-of-way line and along said Access Denial line, a distance of 269.30 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, containing a calculated area of 3.880 acres ( 168,998 square feet) of land.
** The monument described and set in this call may be replaced with a TxDOT Type II Rightof -way marker upon the completion of the highway construction project under the supervision of a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, either employed or retained by TxDOT.

I, Wayne J. McKittrick, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, hereby certify that the legal description above and the accompanying plat of even date represent an actual survey made on the ground under my supervision.


Wayne J.McKittrick, R.P.L.S. July, 2010
Texas Registration No. 4875
Surveon Inc.
5757 Woodway Avenue
Houston, Texas 77057
713-780-4123
Job No. 60019718


L LヨヨHS JNIT HOIVW



## Minute Order Exhibit Q Page 5 of 7



## Minute Order Exhibit Q Page 6 of 7




Parcel 222
Page 1 of 8 Pages

## County: Harris

Highway: Interstate Highway 610
Limits: T.C. Jester to North of I.H. 10 on I.H. 610 and to 34th St. on U.S. 290
RCSJ: 0271-14-221
Property Description for Parcel 222

Being a calculated 3.158 acre ( 137,569 square feet) parcel of land situated in the John Reinerman Survey, Abstract 642, Harris County, Texas and being the same land as a called 138,040 square foot tract of land conveyed from Mechanic's Uniform Supply Co., Inc. to Albert H. Herzstein in deed dated June 28, 1968 and recorded in Volume 7258, Page 522 of the Harris County Deed Records (H.C.D.R.); said 3.158 acre tract being more particularly described as follows, with all bearings based on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, South Central Zone, North American Datum of 1983 (1993 Adjustment). All distances and coordinates are surface and may be converted to grid by dividing by the combined adjustment factor of 1.00013 .

BEGINNING at a point for the southwest comer of said 138,040 square foot tract, being the southeast comer of a tract of land conveyed to Hughes Tool Company USA described as Parcel III in deed dated October 31, 1984 and recorded under File Number J793668, Film Code Number 100-90-0219 of said H.C.O.P.R.R.P., also being a point in the northerly line of a called 3.814 acre tract of land conveyed to Houston Pine Forest/West Loop Associates in deed dated December 30, 1981 and recorded under File Number H277491, Film Code Number 003-95-1183 of the Harris County Official Public Records of Real Property (H.C.O.P.R.R.P.), being an angle point in the proposed westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610 (West Loop) (width varies) ( $\mathrm{N}=13,853,787.08, \mathrm{E}=3,093,494.44$ ), being in an Access Denial Line, and being at Baseline Station $2976+46.22,555.26$ feet right, from which a found $5 / 8$-inch iron rod (bent) bears South $63^{\circ} 55^{\prime} 16^{\prime \prime}$ West, 0.52 feet;
1.) THENCE, North $02^{\circ} 56^{\prime} 01^{\prime \prime}$ West, along said proposed westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610, along said Access Denial Line, and along the westerly line of said 138,040 square foot tract, and the easterly line of said Hughes Tool Company USA tract, a distance of 248.71 feet to a $5 / 8$-inch iron rod with TxDOT aluminum cap set for the northwest corner of said 138,040 square foot tract, being the northeast comer of said Hughes Tool Company USA tract, also being a point in the existing southerly right-of-way line of West 12 th Street ( 60 feet wide) of record per deed dated November 23, 1949 and recorded in Volume 2013, Page 321 of said H.C.D.R., and being at Baseline Station 2974+30.97, 582.08 feet right;**

# Minute Order Exhibit R 

 Page 2 of 8July, 2010
Parcel 222
Page 2 of 8 Pages
2.) THENCE, North $87^{\circ} 51^{\prime} 59^{\prime \prime}$ East, along said existing southerly right-of-way line of West 12th Street and continuing along said Access Denial Line, passing at 142.89 feet a $5 / 8$-inch iron rod with TxDOT aluminum cap stamped "ADL" set for the end of said Access Denial Line, and continuing along said existing southerly right-of-way line of West 12 th Street for a total distance of 572.03 feet to a point for the northeast comer of said 138,040 square foot tract, and being in the existing westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610 (West Loop) (width varies) conveyed to the State of Texas as Parcel 654 in deed recorded in Volume 4175, Page 129 of said H.C.D.R;
3.) THENCE, South $02^{\circ} 08^{\prime} 01^{\prime \prime}$ East, along said existing westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610 , a distance of 28.58 feet to a point for the beginning of a non-tangent curve to the left;
4.) THENCE, Southerly, continuing along said existing westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610 and along the arc of said curve to the left having a Central Angle of $02^{\circ} 09^{\prime} 59^{\prime \prime}$; a Radius of $5,904.58$ feet; a Chord Bearing and Distance of South $07^{\circ} 28^{\prime} 15^{\prime \prime}$ West, 223.23 feet and an arc distance of 223.25 feet to a point for the southeast corner of said 138,040 square foot tract, also being the northeast comer of a called 4.031 acre tract of land conveyed to Insite West Loop I, L.P. as described in deed dated December 12, 2000 and recorded under File Number U781547, Film Code Number 536-27-3235 of said H.C.O.P.R.R.P.;
5.) THENCE, South $87^{\circ} 51^{\prime} 59^{\prime \prime}$ West, along the line common to said 138,040 square foot tract and said 4.031 acre tract passing at 421.24 feet a concrete monument found for the northwest corner of said 4.031 acre tract, also being the beginning of an Access Denial Line, and continuing along the line common to said 138,040 square foot tract and said 3.814 acre tract and along said Access Denial Line for a total distance of 531.31 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, containing an area of 3.158 acres ( 137,569 square feet) of land.
** The monument described and set in this call may be replaced with a TxDOT Type II Right-of-way marker upon the completion of the highway construction project under the supervision of a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, either employed or retained by TxDOT.

July, 2010
Parcel 222
Page 3 of 8 Pages

I, Wayne J. McKittrick, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, hereby certify that the legal description above and the accompanying plat of even date represent an actual survey made on the ground under my supervision.

Wayne J. McKittrick, R.P.L.S. July, 2010
Texas Registration No. 4875
Survion Inc.
5757 Woodway Avenue
Houston, Texas 77057
713-780-4123
Job No. 60019718


MATCH LINE SHEET 6



Parcel 223
Page 1 of 1 Pages

County: Harris
Highway: Interstate Highway 610
Limits: T.C. Jester to North of I.H. 10 on I.H. 610 and to 34th St. on U.S. 290
RCSJ: 0271-14-221
Property Description for Parcel 223
Being a calculated 4.023 acre ( 175,243 square feet) parcel of land situated in the John Reinerman Survey, Abstract 642, Harris County, Texas and being the same land as a called 4.031 acre tract of land conveyed from PHL-OPCO, LP to Insite West Loop I, L.P. in deed dated December 12, 2000 and recorded under File Number U781547, Film Code Number 536-27-3235 of the Harris County Official Public Records of Real Property (H.C.O.P.R.R.P.); said 4.023 acre tract being more particularly described as follows, with all bearings based on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, South Central Zone, North American Datum of 1983 (1993 Adjustment). All distances and coordinates are surface and may be converted to grid by dividing by the combined adjustment factor of 1.00013 .

BEGINNING at a concrete monument found for the northwest corner of said 4.031 acre tract, also being the northeast comer of a called 3.814 acre tract of land conveyed to Houston Pine Forest/West Loop Associates in deed dated December 30, 1981 and recorded under File Number H277491, Film Code Number 003-95-1183 of said H.C.O.P.R.R.P., being in the southerly line of a called 138,040 square foot tract of land conveyed to Albert H. Herzstein in deed dated June 28, 1968 and recorded in Volume 7258, Page 522 of the Harris County Deed Records (H.C.D.R.) and being an angle point in the proposed westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610 (West Loop) (width varies) $(\mathrm{N}=13,853,791.18, \mathrm{E}=3,093,604.44)$, and being at Baseline Station 2976+39.73, 445.43 feet right;
1.) THENCE, North $87^{\circ} 51^{\prime} 59^{\prime \prime}$ East, departing said proposed westerly right-of-way line and along the line common to said 4.031 acre tract and said 138,040 square foot tract, a distance of 421.24 feet to a point for the northeast comer of said 4.031 acre tract, also being the southeast corner of said 138,040 square foot tract, being in the existing westerly right-of-way line of I.F. 610 (West Loop) (width varies), conveyed to the State of Texas as Parcel 657 in deed recorded in Volume 4084, Page 221 of said H.C.D.R., and being in the arc of a non-tangent curve to the left;

July, 2010
Parcel 223
Page 2 of 7 Pages
2.) THENCE, Southerly, along said existing westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610 and along the arc of said curve to the left having a Central Angle of $04^{\circ} 23^{\prime} 03^{\prime \prime}$; a Radius of $5,904.58$ feet; a Chord Bearing and Distance of South $04^{\circ} 11^{\prime} 44^{\prime \prime}$ West, 451.71 feet and an arc distance of 451.82 feet to a point for the southeast comer of said 4.031 acre tract, also being the northeast corner of a called 4.5911 acre tract of land conveyed to Security Capital Industrial Trust as described in deed dated December 16, 1993 and recorded under File Number P630518, Film Code Number 196-57-2856 of said H.C.O.P.R.R.P., from which a found "X" in concrete bears South $84^{\circ} 06^{\prime} 52^{\prime}$ " East, 1.06 feet;
3.) THENCE, South $87^{\circ} 51^{\prime} 59^{\prime \prime}$ West, along the line common to said 4.031 acre tract and said 4.5911 acre tract, a distance of 365.23 feet to an " X " in concrete found for the southwest corner of said 4.031 acre tract, being the southeast corner of the aforementioned 3.814 acre tract, being an angle point in the aforementioned proposed westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610 , being the beginning of an Access Denial Line and being at Baseline Station $2980+42.46,432.53$ feet right;
4.) THENCE, North $02^{\circ} 55^{\prime} 34^{\prime \prime}$ West, along said proposed westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610, and along said Access Denial Line, a distance of 449.00 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, containing an area of 4.023 acres $(175,243$ square feet) of land.
** The monument described and set in this call may be replaced with a TxDOT Type II Right-of-way marker upon the completion of the highway construction project under the supervision of a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, either employed or retained by TxDOT.

I, Wayne J. McKittrick, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, hereby certify that the legal description above and the accompanying plat of even date represent an actual survey made on the ground under my supervision.


Wayne J. McKittrick, R.P.L.S. July, 2010 Texas Registration No. 4875
Surveon Inc.
5757 Woodway Avenue
Houston, Texas 77057
713-780-4123
Job No. 60019718




MATCH LINE SHEET 4



County: Harris
Highway: Interstate Highway 610
Limits: T.C. Jester to North of I.H. 10 on I.H. 610 and to 34th St. on U.S. 290
RCSS: 0271-14-221
Property Description for Parcel 209

Being a 11.82 acre ( 515,015 square feet) parcel of land situated in the John Reinerman Survey, Abstract 642, and the H. Reinerman Survey, Abstract 644, Harris County, Texas and being out of two tracts conveyed from Federated Retail Holdings, Inc. to Macy's Tx I, L.P.: a called approximately 17 acre tract described as Parcel " $\mathrm{A}^{\text {t }}$ and a called 3.015 acre tract of land described as Parcel "B", both in the deed dated January 28, 2006 and recorded under File Number 2082727, Film Code Number 017-71-0585 of the Harris County Official Public Records of Real Property (H.C.O.P.R.R.P.); said 11.82 acre tract being more particularly described as follows, with all bearings based on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, South Central Zone, North American Datum of 1983 (1993 Adjustment). All distances and coordinates are surface and may be converted to grid by dividing by the combined adjustment factor of 1.00013.

COMMENCING at a P.K. nail in asphalt set for an angle point in the northerly line of said 17 acre tract, being an angle point in the southerly line of a called 28.0001 acre tract of land conveyed to NW-SCP, LTD. in deed dated October 01, 2007 and recorded under File Number 20070597885, Film Code Number 050-55-1000 of said H.C.O.P.R.R.P.; thence as follows:

North $62^{\circ} 26^{\prime} 52^{\prime \prime}$ East, along the line common to said 17 acre tract and said 28.0001 acre tract, a distance of 203.15 feet to a cotton spindle in concrete set for comer at the point of intersection with the proposed westerly right-of-way line of U.S. 290 (width varies) being at Baseline Station 2944+79.21, 385.56 feet left and being the POINT OF BEGINNING ( $\mathrm{N}=13,856,899.39, \mathrm{E}=3,094,167.63$ );
1.) THENCE, North $62^{\circ} 26^{\prime} 52^{\prime \prime}$ East, continuing along the line common to said 17 acre tract and said 28.0001 acre tract, a distance of 219.34 feet to a $5 / 8$-inch iron rod found for the northeast corner of said 17 acre tract, also being the southeast conner of said 28.0001 acre tract, and being in the existing westerly right-of-way line of said U.S. 290 (width varies) conveyed to the State of Texas as Parcel 644 in deed recorded in Volume 6046, Page 446 of the Harris County Deed Records (H.C.D.R.);
2.) THENCE, South $27^{\circ} 32^{\prime} 25^{\prime \prime}$ East, along said existing westerly right-of-way line of U.S. 290 , a distance of 84.50 feet to a point for the beginning of a tangent curve to the right;
3.) THENCE, Southerly, continuing along said existing westerly right-of-way line of U.S. 290, and along the arc of said curve to the right, having a Central Angle of $38^{\circ} 22^{\prime} 33^{\prime \prime}$; a Radius of 923.43 feet; a Chord Bearing and Distance of South $08^{\circ} 21^{\prime} 08^{\prime \prime}$ East, 607.00 feet and an arc distance of 618.50 feet to a point of tangency, and being the point of intersection with the existing westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610 (West Loop) ( 350 feet wide);
4.) THENCE, South $10^{\circ} 50^{\prime} 09^{\prime \prime}$ West, along said existing westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610 , a distance of 418.38 feet to a $5 / 8$-inch iron rod found for the southeast corner of said 3.015 acre tract, and being the northeast comer of a called 1.0699 acre tract of land conveyed to Polestar Corp. in deed dated August 19, 1991 and recorded under File Number N432884, Film Code Number 008-52-1327 of said H.C.O.P.R.R.P.;
5.) THENCE, South $88^{\circ} 04^{\prime} 52^{\prime \prime}$ West, departing said existing westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610 and along the line common to said 3.015 acre tract and said 1.0699 acre tract, a distance of 551.39 feet to a $5 / 8$-inch iron rod found for the southwest comer of said 3.015 acre tract, also being the northwest comer of said 1.0699 acre tract, and being in the existing northeasterly right-of-way line of Hempstead Road ( 100 feet wide) conveyed in part to Harris County in deeds recorded in Volume 740, Page 583 and Volume 728, Page 686 of said H.C.D.R.;
6.) THENCE, North $51^{\circ} 47^{\prime} 05^{\prime \prime}$ West, along said existing northeasterly right-of-way line of Hempstead Road, a distance of 649.47 feet to a $5 / 8$-inch iron rod found for the most westerly comer of said 17 acre tract, and being the most southerly comer of the aforementioned 28.0001 acre tract;
7.) THENCE, North $38^{\circ} 10^{\prime} 52^{\prime \prime}$ East, departing said northeasterly right-of-way line of Hempstead Road and along the line common to said 17 acre tract and said 28.0001 acre tract, a distance of 203.45 feet to a cotton spindle in asphalt set at the point of intersection with the proposed northeasterly right-of-way line of Hempstead Road (width varies), being at Hempstead Road Baseline Station 572+17.98, 253.45 feet left and being the beginning of a non-tangent curve to the right;
8.) THENCE, Southeasterly, along said proposed northeasterly right-of-way line of Hempstead Road, and along the arc of said curve to the right, having a Central Angle of $03^{\circ} 47^{\prime} 49^{\prime \prime}$; a Radius of $1,028.00$ feet; a Chord Bearing and Distance of South $44^{\circ} 39^{\prime 2} 23^{\prime \prime}$ East, 68.11 feet and an arc distance of 68.13 feet to a cotton spindle in asphalt set for an angle point at Hempstead Road Baseline Station 572+85.57, 245.00 feet left;**

July, 2010
Parcel 209
Page 3 of 16 Pages
9.) THENCE, South $51^{\circ} 47^{\prime} 05^{\prime \prime}$ East, continuing along said proposed northeasterly right-ofway line of Hempstead Road, a distance of 603.36 feet to a P.K. nail in asphalt set for a cut-back comer at I.H. 610 Baseline station $2954+29.15,428.62$ feet right;**
10.) THENCE, North $75^{\circ} 47^{\prime} 48^{\prime \prime}$ East, departing said proposed northeasterly right-of-way line of Hempstead Road and along a proposed cut-back line, a distance of 11.00 feet to a cotton spindle in asphalt set for a cut-back comer in the proposed westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610 (width varies) at I.H. 610 Baseline Station $2954+24.49,418.65$ feet tight, being the beginning of an Access Denial Line, and being the beginning of a non-tangent curve to the left;**
11.) THENCE, Northeasterly, along said proposed westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610 and said Access Denial Line, and along the arc of said curve to the left, having a Central Angle of $10^{\circ} 55^{\prime} 18^{\prime \prime}$; a Radius of 2,792.79 feet; a Chord Bearing and Distance of North $15^{\circ} 29^{\prime} 13^{\prime \prime}$ East, 531.56 feet and an arc distance of 532.37 feet to a P.K. nail in asphalt set for a point of compound curvature at the point of intersection with the aforementioned proposed westerly right-of-way line of U.S. 290, and being at U.S 290 Baseline Station 2948+81.59, 374.16 feet right:**
12.) THENCE, Northerly, continuing along said proposed westeriy right-of-way line of U.S. 290 and said Access Denial Line, and along the arc of said curve to the left, having a Central Angle of $08^{\circ} 02^{\prime} 13^{\prime \prime}$; a Radius of $2,489.50$ feet; a Chord Bearing and Distance of North $02^{\circ} 5734^{\prime \prime}$ East, 348.92 feet and an arc distance of 349.21 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, containing an area of 11.82 acres ( 515,015 square feet) of land, with 8.323 acres being within said John Reinerman Survey, and 3.497 acres being within said H. Reinerman Survey.
** The monument described and set in this call may be replaced with a TxDOT Type II Right-of-way marker upon the completion of the highway construction project under the supervision of a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, either employed or retained by TxDOT.

Access is prohibited across the Access Denial Line to the highway facility from the abutting remainder property.

I, Wayne J. McKittrick, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, hereby certify that the legal description above and the accompanying plat of even date represent an actual survey made on the ground under my supervision.

Wayhe J.McKittrick, R.P.L.S. July, 2010
Texas Registration No. 4875
Surveon Inc.
5757 Woodway Avenue
Houston, Texas 77057
713-780-4123
Job No. 60019718




.. Uus290Por'z090. don
LS0KL syxill

Minute Order Exhibit T Page 10 of 16


Minute Order Exhibit T Page 11 of 16



7/3/2010


##  122-b1-1220: rs 34  <br> 

 [261-50-11 प्र0.0H 989 ЗO $\forall \mathrm{d}$ '82L 3 WNTON


$7 / 8 / 2010$
11：29：51 AM


Minute Order Exhibit T Page 16 of 16


County: Harris<br>Highway: Interstate Highway 610<br>Limits: T.C. Jester to North of I.H. 10 on I.H. 610 and to 34 th St. on U.S. 290<br>RCSJ: 0271-14-221

Property Description for Parcel 226

Being a 0.3585 acre ( 15,617 square feet) parcel of land situated in the John Reinerman Survey, Abstract 642, Harris County, Texas and being out of a called 4.6608 acre tract of land described as Tract 1 conveyed from Insite Post Oak I, L.P. to WGH Post Oak LLC as described in deed dated May 22, 2003 and recorded under File Number W692181, Film Code Number 568-242187 of the Hartis County Official Public Records of Real Property (H.C.O.P.R.R.P); said 0.3585 acre tract being more particularly described as follows, with all bearings based on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, South Central Zone, North American Datum of 1983 (1993 Adjustment). All distances and coordinates are surface and may be converted to grid by dividing by the combined adjustment factor of 1.00013 .

COMMENCNNG at a $5 / 8$-inch iron rod found for the southwest comer of said 4.6608 acre tract, also being the northwest comer of a called approximately 12.3258 acre tract of land conveyed to Rich West Loop West Partners, L.P. as described in two deeds: in deed dated December 01, 2003 and recorded under File Number X225780, Film Code Number 578-95-0130 of said H.C.O.P.R.R.P. (99 percent interest), and in deed dated December 01, 2003 and recorded under File Number X225777, Film Code Number 578-95-0124 of said H.C.O.P.R.R.P. (1 percent interest); and being in the existing easterly right-of-way line of North Post Oak Road (width varies); thence as follows:

North $88^{\circ} 14^{\prime} 24^{\prime \prime}$ East, along the line common to said 4.6608 acre tract and said 12.3258 acre tract, passing at 563.52 feet a $5 / 8$-inch iron rod with TxDOT aluminum cap set at the point of intersection with the proposed westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610 (West Loop) (width varies), being an angle point in an Access Denial Line and continuing along said common line, along said proposed westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610 and said Access Denial Line for a total distance of 989.95 feet to a $5 / 8$-inch iron rod with TxDOT aluminum cap set for an angle point in said proposed westerly right-of-way line and said Access Denial Line and being the POINT OF BEGINNING ( $\mathrm{N}=13,852,716.71$, $\mathrm{E}=3,093,608.62$ ), and being at Baseine Station 2986+57.04, 507.89 feet right;**

Parcel 226
Page 2 of 6 Pages

1) THENCE, North $02^{\circ} 42^{\prime} 01^{\prime \prime}$ West, continuing along said proposed westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610 and. said Access Denial Line, passing at 30.92 feet an angle point in the northerly line of said 4.6608 acre tract, also being the southeast comer of a called 1.9889 acre tract of land conveyed to Houston Cellular Telephone Company, L.P. in deed dated May 31, 2000 and recorded under File Number U420906, Film Code Number 532-62-2164 of said H.C.O.P.R.R.P., from which a found $5 / 8$-inch iron rod with cap bears South $03^{\circ} 42^{\prime} 55^{\prime \prime}$ East, 0.77 feet, and continuing along said proposed westerly right-of-way line and along the line common to said 4.6608 acre tract and said 1.9889 acre tract and along said Access Denial Line for a total distance of 38.68 feet to a P.K. nail in concrete set for an angle point in the northerly line of said 4.6608 acre tract, also being the southwest corner of a called 2.8225 acre tract of land conveyed to J. A. Billipp as described in deed dated September 23, 1985 and recorded under File Number K222292, Film Code Number 027-65-1780 of said H.C.O.P.R.R.P., and being at Baseline Station 2986+18.39, 506.17 feet right;
2) THENCE, North $87^{\circ} 49^{\prime} 50^{\prime \prime}$ East, departing said proposed westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610 and said Access Denial Line, and along the line common to said 4.6608 acre tract and said 2.8225 acre tract, a distance of 390.15 feet to a point for the northeast comer of said 4.6608 acre tract, also being the southeast corner of said 2.8225 acre tract. and being in the existing westerly right-of-way line of I.H. 610 (West Loop) (width varies) conveyed to the State of Texas as Parcels 657 and 658 and recorded in Volume 4084, Page 221 and Volume 4411, Page 434 of the Harris County Deed Records, respectively;
3) THENCE, South $01^{\circ} 30^{\prime} 22^{\prime \prime}$ East, along said existing westerly right-of-way line of L.H. 610 , a distance of 41.46 feet to a point for the southeast comer of said 4.6608 acre tract, also being the northeast corner of the aforementioned 12.3258 acre tract;
4) THENCE, South $88^{\circ} 14^{\prime} 24^{\prime \prime}$ West, departing said existing westerly right-of-way line and along the line common to said 4.6608 acre tract and said 12.3258 acre tract, a distance of 389.32 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, containing an area of 0.3585 of one acre ( 15,617 square feet) of land.
** The monument described and set in this call may be replaced with a TxDOT Type II Right-of-way marker upon the completion of the highway construction project under the supervision of a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, either employed or retained by TxDOT.

July, 2010
Parcel 226
Page 3 of 6 Pages

Access is prohibited across the Access Denial Line to the Highway facility from the abutting remainder property.

I, Wayne J. McKittrick, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, hereby certify that the legal description above and the accompanying plat of even date represent an actual survey made on the ground under my supervision.


Wayne J. McKittrick, R.P.L.S. July, 2010
Texas Registration No. 4875
Surveon Inc.
5757 Woodway Avenue
Houston, Texas 77057
713-780-4123
Job No. 60019718




## Minute Order Exhibit U Page 6 of 6



County: Bell
Highway: Interstate Highway 35
Limits: From Noth LP 363 to North of Troy
ROW CSJ: 0015-04-083
Property Description For Parcel 08
BEING 0.617 OF ONE ACRE OF LAND, SURVEYED BY LANDESIGN SERVICES, INC., OUT OF THE VINCENT BARROW SURVEY, ABSTRACT NO. 64 IN BELL COUNTY, TEXAS AND BEING PART OF LOT 1, BLOCK 1, BRINDLEY ADDITION, A SUBDIVISION OF RECORD IN CABINET C, SLIDE 300-A OF THE PLAT RECORDS OF BELL COUNTY, TEXAS AND ALSO A PART OF CALLED 10.347 ACRE TRACT OF LAND DESCRIBED IN CASH WARRANTY DEED TO TLC PROPERTIES, INC. RECORDED IN VOLUME 4758, PAGE 317 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF BELL COUNTY, TEXAS (O.P.R.B.C.T.); AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING at a set $5 / 8^{n}$ iron rod with cap stamped "Landesign" for the northwest corner of said Lot 1 and in the existing south right-of-way line of Kevin Reilly Lane (55' ROW) called a 0.907 acre tract described in Dedication to the City of Temple in Volume 5146, Page 289 of the O.P.R.B.C.T.;

THENCE South $73^{\circ} 50^{\prime} 21^{\prime \prime}$. East 299.77 feet with the existing south right-of-way line of Kevin Reilly Lane and the north line of said Lot 1 to a set Type \| monument in the proposed west right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 ( lH 35 ) and the POINT OF BEGINNING;
(1) THENCE South $73^{\circ} 50^{\prime} 21^{\prime \prime}$ East 97.70 feet with the existing south right-of-way line of said Kevin Reilly Lane and the north line of said Lot 1 to a set $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod with cap stamped "Landesign" for the southeast corner of said 0.907 tract and the southwest corner of a called 0.121 acre tract of land described in - Bedication-to the Public- of-record-in-Volume-4969, Page 193-of theO.P.R.B.C.T.;
(2) THENCE South $28^{\circ} 32^{\prime} 55^{\prime \prime}$ East 68.10 feet with the existing south right-of-way line of Kevin Reilly Lane and the east line of said Lot 1 to a set $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod with cap stamped "Landesign" at northeast corner of Lot 1 , the southeast corner of said 0.121 acre tract, in the existing west right-of-way line of IH 35 and in the west line of a called 5.170 acre tract describe in deed to the State of Texas for right-of-way of record in Volume 615, Page 385 of the Deed Records of Bell County, Texas;
(3) THENCE South $16^{\circ} 55^{\prime} 21^{\prime \prime}$ West 224.96 feet with the existing west right-of-way line of IH 35 and the east line of said Lot 1 to a set $5 / 8^{n}$ iron rod with cap stamped "Landesign" for the southeast corner of said Lot 1 and the northeast

Page 2 of 3
corner of Lot 1, Block 1, Peterbuilt Subdivision, of record in Cabinet C, slide 106-D of the Plat Records of Bell County, Texas;
(4) THENCE North $73^{\circ} 38^{\prime} 15^{\prime \prime}$ West 99.40 feet with the south line of Lot 1, Block 1 Brindley Addition and the north line of Lot 1, Block 1, Peterbuilt Subdivision to a set $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod with Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) aluminum cap in the proposed west right-of-way line of IH 35;
(5) THENCE North $16^{\circ} 56^{\prime} 03^{\prime \prime}$ East 46.84 feet through Lot 1, Block 1, Brindley Addition with the proposed west right-of-way line of 1 H 35 to a set Type II monument;
(6) THENCE North $17^{\circ} 43^{\prime} 07^{\prime \prime}$ East 176.24 feet through Lot 1, Block 1, Brindley Addition with the proposed west right-of-way line of IH 35 to a set Type II monument;
(7) THENCE North $28^{\circ} 03^{\prime} 37^{\prime \prime}$ West 69.74 feet through Lot 1, Block 1, Brindley Addition and with the proposed west right-of-way line of IH 35 to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

This parcel contains 0.617 of one acre of land, more or less, out of the Vincent Barrow Survey, Abstract No. 64 in Bell County, Texas.

All bearings are based on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, Central Zone, NAD 83 Datum and adjusted to the surface by project surface adjustment factor of 1.00013 .

Access is permitted to highway facility from the remainder of the abutting property.
A plat of even survey date herewith accompanies this property description.
I certify that the survey was performed on the ground under my supervision.


David R. Hartman
Registered Professional Land Surveyor State of Texas No. 5264



Pigetor 3
A की 152010
County Bell
Highay Interstate tigibway 35
Units: Fromy Noith P 363 to Nothor Troy
ROWCSHBE15004083
Rropoty Descipton For Paree 09




 AU QEUG NORE RARICUARLYESCRIBED BY WETES AND BOUNOS AS FOHOWS


 OHerathuth ecords of BeWCuity Twas









 of the Deed Records of fell cociety Taxas, ind we mofthest comen of a








 existing tort fightertway line of kevin Red Lane to a sel pif hon not vith
cap stamped "Landesign" for the northwest comer of said 0.121 acre tract and the northeast comer of a called 0.907 acre tract described in Dedication to The City of Temple of record in Volume 5146, Page 289 of the Official Public Records of Bell County, Texas;
(4) THENCE North $73^{\circ} 50^{\prime} 21^{\prime \prime}$ West 96.76 feet through said 10.347 acres with the existing north right-of-way line of Kevin Reilly Lane to a set Type II monument in the proposed west right of way line of IH 35 ;
(5) THENCE North 61056'23* East 71.67 feet through said 10.347 acres with the proposed west right-of-way line of IH 35 to a set Type I monument;
(6) THENCE North $17^{\circ} 43^{\prime} 07^{\prime \prime}$ East 220.01 feet through said 10.347 acres with the proposed west right-of-way line of $1 H 35$ to the POINT OF BEEINNING.

This parcel contains 0.587 of one acre of land, more or less, out of the Vincent Barrow Survey, Abstract No. 64 in Bell County, Texas.

All bearings are based on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, Central Zone, NAD 83 Datum and adjusted to the surface by project surface adjustrient factor of 1.00013 .

Access is permitted to highway facility from the remainder of the abutting property.
A plat of even survey date herewith accompanies this property description.
I certify that the survey was performed on the ground under my supervision.


David R. Hartman Registered Professional Land Surveyor State of Texas No. 5264



Page 1 of 3
April 16, 2010
Revised October 1, 2010
County: Bell
Highway: Interstate Highway 35
Limits: From North LP 363 to North of Troy
ROW CSJ: 0015-04-083
Property Description For Parcel 14
BEING 0.761 OF AN ACRE OF LAND, SURVEYED BY LANDESIGN SERVICES, INC., OUT OF THE VINCENT. BARROW SURVEY, ABSTRACT NO. 64 IN BELL COUNTY, TEXAS AND BEING PART OF LOT 4, BLOCK 1 OF THE TROY, A SUBDIVISION OF RECORD IN CABINET D, SLIDE 292-B OF THE PLAT RECORDS OF BELL COUNTY, TEXAS AND OUT OF A CALLED 6.892 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN WARRANTY DEED TO WRA ENTERPRISES, INC. RECORDED IN DOCUMENT 200900006225 OF THE REAL PROPERTY RECORDS OF. BELL COUNTY, TEXAS; AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING at a found $1 / 2^{n}$ iron rod on the south line of said 6.892 acre tract, the north line of a 11.930 acre tract described in deed to Irish Family Limited Partnership recorded in Volume 3499, Page 282 of the Official Public Records of Bell County, Texas, at the southwest comer of Lot 4 and the southeast corner of Lot 5 of said Troy Subdivision;

THENCE North $16^{\circ} 50^{\prime} 34^{\prime \prime}$ East 153.75 feet with the west line of said Lot 4 and the east line of said Lot 5 to a found $1 / 2^{n}$ iron rod in the proposed west right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 ( H 35 ) on the existing south right-of-way line of Gene Street (55: ROW) dedicated in said Troy Subdivision, at the northwest corner of said Lot 4 and the northeast corner of said Lot 5 and the POINT OF BEGINNING;
(1) THENCE South $73^{\circ} 55^{\prime} 19^{n}$ East 259.05 feet with the existing south right-of-way line of Gene Street and the noth line of said Lot 4 to a found $1 / 2$ " iron rod;
(2) THENCE 23.78 feet along a curve to the right having a radius of 15.00 feet, a delta angle of $90^{\circ} 50^{\prime} 40^{\prime \prime}$, and chord bears South $28^{\circ} 29^{\prime} 59^{\prime \prime}$ East 21.37 feet with the existing south right-of-way line of said Gene Street and the north line of said Lot 4 to a found $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod in the existing west right-of-way line of IH 35 , the west line of a 4.942 acre tract described in deed to the State of Texas recorded in Volume 637, Page 124 of the Deed Records of Bell County, Texas and the northeast corner of said L.ot 4;
(3) THENCE South $16^{\circ} 55^{\prime} 21^{n}$ West 138.40 feet with the existing west right-of-way line of IH 35 and the east line of said Lot 4 to a found $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod at the southeast corner of said Lot 4 and the northeast corner of said 11.930 acre tract;
(4) THENCE North $73^{\circ} 57^{\prime} 00^{\prime \prime}$ West 197.07 feet through Lot 4 and with the south line of said Lot 4 and the north line of said 11.930 acre tract to a set Type II monument in the proposed west right-of-way line of IH 35;
(5) THENCE North $09^{\circ} 38^{\prime} 49^{\prime \prime}$ East 104.67 feet through Lot 4, with the proposed west right-of-way line of IH 35 set Type II monument;
(6) THENCE North $35^{\circ} 45^{\prime} 25^{\prime \prime}$ West 80.41 feet through Lot 4, with the proposed west right-of-way line of IH 35 to the POINT OF BEGINNING;

This parcel contains 0.761 of an acre of land, more or less, out of the Vincent Barrow Survey, Abstract No. 64 in Bell County, Texas.

All bearings are based on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, Centrai Zone, NAD 83 Datum and adjusted to the surface by project surface adjustment factor of 1.00013 .

Access is permitted to highway facility from the remainder of the abutting property.
A plat of even survey date herewith accompanies this property description.
I certify that the survey was performed on the ground under my supervision.


Registered Professional Land Surveyor
State of Texas No. 5264


Minute Order Exhibit X Page 3 of 3


County: Bell
Highway: Interstate Highway 35
Limits: From North LP 363 to North of Troy
ROW CSJ: 0015-04-083
Property Description For Parcel 16
BEING 0.849 OF AN ACRE OF LAND, SURVEYED BY LANDESIGN SERVICES, INC.. OUT OF THE VINCENT BARROW SURVEY, ABSTRACT NO. 64 IN BELL COUNTY, TEXAS AND BEING PART OF LOT 3, BLOCK 1 OF THE TROY SUBDIVISION, A SUBDIVISION OF RECORD IN CABINET D, SLIDE 292-B OF THE PLAT RECORDS OF BELL COUNTY, TEXAS AND PART OF THAT 6.982 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN WARRANTY DEED TO WRA ENTERPRISES, INC. RECORDED IN DOCUMENT 200900006225 OF THE REAL PROPERTY RECORDS OF BELL COUNTY, TEXAS; AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING at a found $1 / 2^{n}$ iron rod in the north line of said 6.892 acre tract, the south line of a 3.825 acre tract described in deed to Joe R. Ramirgz and wite, Helen H. Ramirez, Paul H. Ramirez and Joe Eddy Ramirez recorded in Volume 1495, Page 439 of the Deed Records of Bell County, Texas, at the northeast comer of Lot 2 and the northwest coiner of Lot 3 of said Troy Subdivision;

THENCE South $73^{\circ} 57^{\prime \prime} 24^{\prime \prime}$ East 32.75 feet with the north line of said 6.892 acre tract, the north line of said Lot 3 and the south line of said 3.825 acre tract to a set $5 / 8^{n}$ iron rod with Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) aluminum cap in the proposed west right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 ( $1+335$ ) and the POINT OF BEGINNING;
(1) THENCE South $73^{\circ} 57^{\prime} 24^{\prime \prime}$ East 241.82 feet with the north line of said 6.892 acre tract, the north line of said Lot 3 and the south line of said 3.825 acre tract to found $1^{\prime \prime}$ pipe in the existing west right-of-way line of $1 H 35$, the west line of a 4.942 acre tract described in deed to the Sate of Texas recorded in Volume 637, Page 124 of the Deed Records of Bell County, Texas, the northeast comer of said 6.892 acre tract, the northeast comer of said Lot 3 and the southeast comer of said 3.825 acre tract;
(2) THENCE South $16^{\circ} 55^{\prime} 21^{\circ}$ West 138.91 feet with the existing west right-of-way line of 1 H 35 , the east line of said 6.892 acre tract and the east line of said Lot 3 to a found $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod on the existing north right-of-way line of Gene Street (55' ROW) dedicated in said Troy Subdivision and the southeast corner of said Lot 3;
(3) THENCE 23.34 feet along a curve to the right having a radius of 15.00 feet, a delta angle of $89^{\circ} 09^{\prime} 20^{\prime \prime}$ and chord bears South $61^{\circ} 30^{\circ} 01^{\prime \prime}$ West 21.06 feet, with

Page 2 of 3
the existing north right-of-way line of said Gene Street and the south line of said Lot 3 to a found $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod;
(4) THENCE North $73^{\circ} 55^{\prime} 19^{\prime \prime}$ West 259.57 feet with the existing north right-of-way line of said Gene Street and the south line of said Lot 3 to a found $1 / 2^{2}$ iron rod in the proposed west right-of-way line of 1 H 35 at the southwest corner of said Loł 3 and the southeast corner of said Lot 2;
(5) THENCE North $58^{\circ} 33^{\prime} 21^{\prime \prime}$ East 67,43 feet through Lot 3, with the proposed west right-of-way line of HH 35 to a set Type II monument;
(6) THENCE North $10^{\circ} 10^{\prime} 14^{\prime \prime}$ East 104.34 feet through Lot 3, with the proposed west right-of-way line of IH 35 to the POINT OF BEGINNING;

This parcel contains 0.849 of an acre of land, more or less, out of the Vincent Barrow Survey, Abstract No. 64 in Bell County, Texas.

All bearings are based on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, Central Zone, NAD 83 Datum and adjusted to the surface by project surface adjustment factor of 1,00013.

Access is permitted to highway facility from the remainder of the abutting property.
A plat of even survey date herewith accompanies this property description.
I certify that the survey was performed on the ground under my supervision,


Minute Order Exhibit $\mathbf{Y}$ Page 3 of 3


## Page 1 OF 3

COUNTY: Bell
March 19, 2010
HIGRKAF: Interstate Highway 35
RROJECT ITMMTS: From: F.M. Highway 2843
To: F.M. Eighway 2484
KCSJ: 0015-07-078

## PRORERTY DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 27AC


#### Abstract

BEING a description of a "Denial of Access Line" (see Note 1) in the Young williams Survey, Abstract 861, Bell County, Texas, and being a part of a 0.1 of an acre tract of land described in an instrument to Jack 3 . Cox and wife, Shirley Cox, recorded in Volume 2988, Rage 218, of the Official Public Records of Bell County, Texas, the aforementioned "Denial of Access Line" (see Note 1) being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMENGNG at a point lying in the existing East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 (right-of-way width varies), described in a document of a 2.143 acre tract of land to the State of Texas, recorded in Volune 607, Page 516, of the Deed Records of Bell County, Texas, at the Southwest corner of a 0.156 of an acre tract of land described in an instrument to The Village of Salado, recorded in Volume 4431, Page 725, of the Official Public Records of Bell County, Texas, from which a found $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod bears South $73^{\circ} 12^{\prime} 58^{\prime \prime}$ East, 0.48 feet;

THENCE NORTH $17^{\circ} 20^{\prime} 22^{\prime \prime}$ East, 129.32 feet, along the West line of the aforementioned 0.156 of an acre tract and the aforementioned existing East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 , to a set $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" (see Note 2) at the Southwest corner of the aforementioned 0.1 of an acre tract, the Northwest corner of the aforementioned 0.156 of an acre tract, and the POINT OF BEGINNING of the herein described proposed "Denial of Access Line" (see Note 1);


Page 2 OF 3
(1) THENCE NORTH $17^{\circ} 20^{\prime} 22^{\prime \prime}$ East, 105.89 feet (record - N19 ${ }^{\circ} 07^{\circ} 59^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ (, along the West line of the aforementioned 0.1 of an acre tract, the aforementioned existing East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35, and the proposed "Denial of Access Line" (see Note 1), to a set $5 / 8$ " iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" (see Note 2) at the Northwest corner of the said 0.1 of an acre tract, the Southwest corner of a 0.092 of an acre tract described in a document to Peggy S. Faust and Richard R. Faust, recorded in Volume 3460, Page 614, of the Official Public Records of Bell County, Texas, and at the end of the herein described proposed "Denial of Access Line" (see Note 1), from which a set $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" (see Noet 2) lying at the intersection of the aforementioned existing East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 and the existing South right-ofway line of Van Bibber Road (right-of-way width varies, public maintained, no record description found) at the Northwest corner of the aforementioned 0.092 of an acre tract bears North $17^{\circ} 20^{\prime} 22^{\prime \prime}$ East, 105.13 feet. The total length of the herein described proposed "Denial of Access Line" (see Note 1) is 105.89 feet.
(Note l) Access is prohibited across the "Denial of Access Line" to the highway facility from the remainder of the abutting property.
(Note 2) "The monment described as set in this call may be replaced with. a TxDOT Type II Right of Way Marker upon completion of the highway construction project under the supervision of a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, either employed or retained by TxDOT."

The bearing basis for this survey is Grid North, Texas State Plane Coordinate System, Central Zone, NAD93(93). All coordinates, distances and areas shown are surface and may be converted to grid by dividing by the TXDOT conversion factor of 1.00015 .

A plat of even survey date herein accompanies and is made a part of this description.

## THE STATE OF TEXAS $X$

## KNOWN TO ALA MEN GY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF BEXAR X

I, R. Clay Swetman, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above field notes were prepared using information obtained by an on the ground survey made under my direction and supervision.

day of
 . 2010 A.D.

B. Clay Swetmán

Registered Professional Land Surveyor
No. 5397 - State of Texas


# Minute Order Exhibit Z Page 3 of 3 



# Minute Order Exhibit AA 

 Page 1 of 13HIGENAT: Interstate Highway 35
PROJECT LIMTकS: From: MCLexnan/Hill County Line To: EM 1304
RCSJ: 0014-07-096

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION FOR EARCEL 8

BEING a 8.548 acre ( 372,350 square feet) parcel of land situated in the J. O'Brian Survey, Abstract 701, and the T. Carter Survey, Abstract 136 , Hill County, Texas, and being a part of a 13.8 acre tract of land described as "First Tract" and a part of the remaining portion of a 59.2 acre tract of land described as "Second Tract", in an instrument to Russell E. Owen, Jr., recorded in Volume 564, Page 717, of the Deed Records of Hill County, Texas, the aforementioned 8.548 acre parcel of land, moxe or less, being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMMENCING at a found Texas Department of Transportation "Type I" concrete monument, lying in a Southeast line of the aforementioned 13.8 acre tract, and in the Northwest line of County Road $3102\left(100^{\prime}\right.$ right-of-way width) as described in an instrument to State of Texas, recorded in Volume 262, Page 285, of the Deed Records of Hill County, Texas;

THENCE SOUTH $31^{\circ} 21^{\prime} 51^{\prime \prime}$ West, 861.77 feet (record - $533^{\circ} 05^{\prime}$ W), along the Southeast line of the aforementioned 13.B acre tract, and the Northwest line of the aforementioned County Road 3102, to a set $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" (see Note 2) lying in the proposed East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 (right-of-way width varies), for a Southeast corner of the herein described 8.54B acre parcel, and the ROINT OF BEGIMNING;

THENCE SOUTH $31^{\circ} 21^{\prime} 51^{\prime \prime}$ West, 36.37 feet (record - $533^{\circ} 05^{\prime}$ W), leaving the proposed East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35, continuing along the Southeast line of the aforementioned 13.8 acre tract, and the Northwest line of the aforementioned County Road 3102, to a point, lying in the existing East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 (right-of-way width varies) described as a 1.627 acre tract of land in an instrument to the State of Texas, recorded in Volume 417, Page 473, of the Deed Records of Hill County, Texas, Eor a South corner of the said 13.8 acre tract, and for the South corner of the herein described 8.548 acre parcel, from which a Texas Department of Transportation "Type I" Concrete Monment bears North $13^{\circ} 26^{\prime} 45^{\prime \prime}$ East, 0.87 feet:

# Minute Order Exhibit AA Page 2 of 13 

THENCE NORTH $06^{\circ} 01^{\prime} 51^{\prime \prime}$ East, 1254.23 feet (record - N07 ${ }^{\circ} 45^{\prime}$ E), along the aforementioned existing East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35, and a West line of the aforementioned 13.8 acre tract, to a found Texas Department of Transportation "Type $I$ " concrete monument, lying in a North line of the said 13.8 acre tract, and a South line of the aforementioned remaining portion of a 59.2 acre tract, for an angle corner of the herein described 8.508 acre parcel;
THENCE NORTH $80^{\circ} 14^{\prime} 09^{\prime \prime}$ West, 36.81 feet (record - N78 ${ }^{\circ} 39^{\prime}$ w), along the aforementioned existing East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35, and a Southerly line of the aforementioned 13.8 acre tract, to a point for an angle corner of the said existing East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35, and an angle corner of the herein described 8.548 acre parcel, from which a found Texas Department of Transportation "Type $I^{\prime \prime}$ concrete monument bears North $13^{\circ} 18^{\prime} 44^{\prime \prime}$ East, 1.01 feet;

THENCE NORTH $11^{\circ} 23^{\prime} 13^{\prime \prime}$ West, 493.38 feet (record - N10 $15^{\prime}$ W), along the aforementioned existing East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 , and a West line of the aforementioned 13.8 acre tract, to a point, lying in the the existing East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 described as a 1.868 acre tract of land in an instrument to State of Texas, recorded in Volume 396, Page 554, of the Deed Records of Hill County, Texas, for an angle corner of the said existing East right-ofway line of Interstate Highway 35, and an angle corner of the herein described 8.548 acre parcel, from which a found Texas Department of Transportation "Type $I^{\prime \prime}$ concrete monument bears South $83^{\circ} 58^{\prime} 09^{\prime \prime}$ East, 0.84 feet;

THENCE NORTH $32^{\circ} 21^{\prime} 23^{\prime \prime}$ West, 16.10 feet, along the aforementioned existing East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 and a South line of the aforementioned remaining portion of a 59.2 acre tract, to a found Texas Department of Transportation "Type $I^{\prime \prime}$ concrete monument, lying in the existing East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 described as a 0.529 of an acre tract of land in an instrument to the State of Texas, recorded in Volume 397, Page 18 , of the Deed Records of Hill County, Texas, for an angle corner of the said remaining portion of a 59.2 acre tract, and an angle corner of the herein described 8.548 acre parcel;

# Minute Order Exhibit AA <br> Page 3 of 13 

Page 3 OF 8

THENCE SOUTH $08^{\circ} 20^{\prime} 02^{\prime \prime}$ West, 352.67 feet, continuing along the proposed East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35, passing at a distance of 72.98 feet, a set $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod with aiuminum cap stamped "Control of 'Access Point" for the beginning of a proposed "Denial of Access Line" (see Note 1), to a set $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod with aluninum cap stamped "TxDOT" (see Note 2), for an angle corner of the herein described 8.548 acre parcel;
(11) THENCE SOUTH $06^{\circ} 02^{\prime} 02^{\prime \prime}$ West, 861.85 feet, continuing along the proposed East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 , passing at a distance of 235.60 feet, a set $5 / 8$ " iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "Control of Access Point" for the end of the aforementioned proposed "Denial of Access Line" (see Note 1), to a set $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" (see Note 2), for an angle cornex of the herein described 8.548 acre parcel;
(13) THENCE SOUYH $05^{\circ} 24^{\prime} 41^{\prime \prime}$ West, 661.31 feet, along the proposed East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 , to the POINT or BEGINNING, and containing 8.548 acres ( 372,350 square feet) of land, more or less. The total length of the herein described proposed "Denial of Access Line" (see Note 1) is 515.29 feet.
(Note 1) Access is prohibited across the "Denial of Access Line" to the highway facility from the remainder of the abutting property.
(Note 2) "The monument described as set in this call may be replaced with a TxDOT Type II Right of Way Marker upon completion of the highway construction project under the supervision of a Registered. Professional Land Surveyor, either employed or retained by TxDOT."

The bearing basis for this survey is Grid North, Texas State Plane Coordinate System, Central Zone, NAD83(93). All coordinates, distances and areas shown are surface and may be converted to grid by dividing by the TxDOT conversion factor of 1.00004 .

A plat of even survey date herein accompanies and is made a part of this description.

THE STATE OF TEXAS X
$X$ KNOWN TO ALD MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:
COUNTY OF BEAR $X$

I, R. Clay Swetman, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above field notes were prepared using information obtained by an on the ground survey mede under my direction and supervision.
 day of $\qquad$ , 2010, A.D.


## Minute Order Exhibit AA <br> Page 5 of 13


1 HEREEY CERTFY THAT THE ABOVE DRAWING IS A TRUE AND CORRECT REPRESENTATION OF A SURVEY MADE ON THE GROUND UNDER MY DIRECTION AND SUPERMSION.


TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION


# Minute Order Exhibit AA Page 6 of 13 



LEGEND
5RT 5/8" IRON ROD WTH ALUMINUM CAP STAMPED 'T×DOT" (Way be replaced wit TYpe il RIGH-OF-WAY MARKER UPON COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION)

O SET 5/8" IRON ROD WHTH PLASTIC CAP STAMPED "CDS/MUERY SA. TX

SET 5/8* RON ROD WTH TxDO ALJmmand cas STAMPED "CONTROL OF ACCESS POINF"
(GOUND TXIOOT TYPE: MONUMENT

- FOUND $9 / 2^{*}$ IRON ROD (UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN)

IT PROPERTY LNE
© PROPGSED CENTERLNE
O.R.H.C.T. DEED RECORDS HHL COUNTY, TEXAS
O.P.R.A.C.T. OFFCCAL PUEUC RECORDS HILL COUNTY. EXAS
R.P.R.H.C.T. REAL PROPERTY RECORDS HILL COUNTY, TEXAS
P.R.H.C.T. PLAT RECORDS HIL COURTT, IEXAS
P.O.G. POINT OF gEEINNING
P.O.C. FONT OF COMMENCING

- Ill-m obnal of access line
- . . . - SURVEY LINE

J. O'BRIAN SURVEY, A-701
a description of even survey date herein
ACCOMPANIES THIS PLAT. (PARCEL-8.DOC)

(NOTE 1) ACCESS is PROHIerteo ACross the "OENIAL of access line" TO THE HIGHWAY FACIUTY FROM THE REMAINDER OF THE AEUTTING PROPERTY ONLY EASEMENTS SHOWN HEREON WERE REVIEWED BY CDS/MUERY SERVCES THE BEARING BASIS FOR THIS SURVEY IS GRID NORTH, TEXAS STATE PLANE COORDINATE STSTEM, CENTRAL ZONE. NADB3(93). ALL COORDINATES, DISTANCES ANO AREAS SHOWN ARE SURFACE AND MAY BE CONVERTEO TO GRID EY DIVIDING BY THE TXDOT CONVERSION FACTOR OF 1.00004
: heregy certiey that the above drawing is a true ano correct REPRESENTATION OF A SURVEY MAOE ON THE GROUND UNDER MY DIRECTION AND SUPERVISION.



## Minute Order Exhibit AA Page 7 of 13



# Minute Order Exhibit AA Page 8 of 13 

 TO THE HIGHWAY FACILTY FROM THE REMAINOER OF THE ABUTTING PROPERTY ONLY EASEMENTS SHOWN HEREON WERE REVIEWED BY CDS/MUERY SERVICES The bearing basis for this survey is grid north, texas state flane COORDINATE SYSTEM, CENTRAL ZONE. NAD83(93). ALL COORDINATES. DISTANCES AND AREAS SHOWN ARE SURFACE AND MAY BE CONVERTED ro GRID BY DMDING BY THE TXDOT CONVERSION FACTOR OF 1.00004
I HEREEY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE DRAWING IS A TRUE AND CORRECT REPRESENTATION OF A SURVEY MADE ON THE GROUND UNDER MY DIRECTION AND SUPERVISION.


| County: | Hill |
| :--- | :--- |
| Highway: | IH 35 |
| CSJ: | $0014-07-096$ |
| Parcel: | 8 TE |

## TEMPORARY EASEMENT CLAUSE

A TEMPORARY EASEMENT for the duration of three years from the date of possession of said easement for the purpose of highway construction in, along, upon, and across the following described in the following property description, with the temporary right and privilege of having ingress, egress, and regress in, along, upon, and across said tract of land for the purpose of highway construction.

COUNTI: Hill
Page 1 OF 4
August 20, 2010
HIGHWAY: Interstate Highway 35
PROJECT LIMITS: From: McLemnan/Hill County Line
To: EM 1304
RCsJ: 0014-07-096

## PROPERTY DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 9TE

BEING a 0.258 of an acre (11, 250 square feet) parcel of land situated in the J. O'Brian Survey, Abstract 701, Hill County, Texas, and being a part of a 13.8 acre tract of land described as "First Tract" in an instrument to Russeld E. Owen, Jr., recorded in Volume 564, Page 717, of the Deed Records of Hill County, Texas, the aforementioned 0.258 of an acre parcel of land, more or less, being more particularly described by metes and bounds as followis:

COMMENCING at a found Texas Department of Transportation "Type I" concrete monument lying in a Southeast line of the aforementioned 13.8 acre tract and in the existing Northwest right-ofnway line of County Road 3102 (l00' right-of-way widtin) as described in an instrument to the State of Texas, recorded in Volume 262, Page 285, of the Deed Records of Hill County, Texas;

THENCE SOUTH $37^{\circ} 21^{\prime} 51^{\prime \prime}$ West, 861.77 feet (record - $533^{\circ} 05^{\prime} \mathrm{W}$ ), along the Southeast line of the aforementioned 13.8 acre tract and the aforementioned existing Northwest right-of-way line of the aforementioned County Road 3102, to a set 5/8" iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDON" (see Note 1) lying in the proposed East right-ofway line of Interstate Highway 35 (right-of-way width varies);

THENCE NORTH $05^{\circ} 24^{\prime} 41^{\prime \prime}$ East, 661.31 feet, leaving the Southeast line of the aforementioned i3.8 acre tract and the aforementioned Northwest right-of-way line of County Road 3102 along the proposed East right-ofway line of Interstate Highway 35 , to a set $5 / B^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" (see Note 1 ) for an angle corner of the proposed East Iight-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35;

THENCE NORTH $08^{\circ} 14^{\prime} 15^{\prime \prime}$ West, 143.25 feet, continuing along the proposed East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 , to a set $5 / \boldsymbol{g}^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" (see Note 1) for an angle corner of the proposed East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35;

THENCE NORTH $06^{\circ} 02^{\prime} 02^{\prime \prime}$ East, 299.73 feet, continuing along the proposed East right-of-way line of Interstate Kighwey 35 , to a set $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" (see Note l) for the Southwest corner of the herein described 0.258 of an acre paxcel and the POINT OF BEGINNING;
(1) THENCE NORTH $06^{\circ} 02^{\prime} 02^{\prime \prime}$ East, 150.00 feet, continuing along the proposed East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35, to a set 5/8" iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" (see Note l) for the Northwest corner of the herein described 0.258 of an acre parcez, from which a set 5/8" iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" (see Note i) for an angle corner of the proposed East right-of-way jine of Interstate Highway 35 bears North 06 02'02" East, 912.12 feet;

THENCE SOUTH $83^{\circ} 57^{\prime} 58^{\prime \prime}$ East, 75.00 feet, leaving the proposed East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 , to a set $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" (see Note I) for the Northeast corner of the herein described 0.258 of an acre parcel;

THENCE SOUTH $06^{\circ} 02^{\prime} 02^{\prime \prime}$ West, 150.00 feet, to a set $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" (see Note 1) for the Southeast corner of the herein described 0.258 of an acre parcel;

THENCE NORTH $83^{\circ} 57^{\prime} 58^{\prime \prime}$ West, 75.00 feet, to the POINT OF BEGINNING, and containing 0.258 of an acre (ll, 250 square feet) of land, more or less.

Access is allowed to the highway facility from the remainder of the abutting property.
(Note 1) "The monument described as set in this call may be replaced with a TxDOT Type II Right of Way Marker upon completion of the highway construction project under the supervision of a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, either employed or retained by TxDOT."

The bearing basis for this survey is Grid North, Texas State plane Coordinate System, Central Zone, NADB3(93). All coordinates, distances and areas shown are surface and may be converted to grid by dividing by the TxDOT conversion factor of 1.00004.

A plat of even survey date herein accompanies and is made a part of this description.

```
THE STATE OF TEXAS X
                X KNOWN TO ALI MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:
COUNTY OF EEXAR X
```

I, R. Clay Swetman, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby cextify that the above field notes were prepared using information obtained by an on the ground survey made under my direction and supervision.


Minute Order Exhibit AA Page 12 of 13


ONLY EASEMENTS SHOWN HEREON WERE REMEWED BY COS/MUERY SERVICES
the bearimg basis for this survey is grid north, texas state plane
COORDINATE SYSTEM, CENTRAL ZONE, MAD83(93). ALL COORDINATES,
dISTANCES AND AREAS SHOWN ARE SURFACE AND MAY EE CONVERTED TO GRID BY DIVIDING GY THE TXDOT CONVERSION FACTOR OF 1.00004
I HEREBY CERTHY THAT THE ABOVE ORAWING IS A TRUE AND CORRECT REPRESENTATION OF A SURVEY MADE ON THE GROUND UNDER MY DIRECTION AND SUPERVISION.


| CDS/MuERX Services |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Engineering \% SurveyingSAN ANTONTO, TEXAS 78229 |  |  |
| TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION <br> INTERSTATE HIGHWAY 35 <br> PARCEL NO. 8TE <br> RCSN: 0014-07-006 <br> HIL, COUNTY, TEXAS |  |  |
| Row |  |  |
| waco districy | DATE AUGUS\% 20. 2010 | PACE 3 OF |

Minute Order Exhibit AA
Page 13 of 13


# Minute Order Exhibit BB <br> Page 1 of 3 



Page 1 OF 3
December 17, 2009
Revised May 14, 2010

RCSJ: 0014-07-096

## PROPERTY DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEI 36AC

BeING a description of a "Denial of Access Line" (see Note 1) situated in the J. O'Brian Survey, Abstract 700, Hill County, Texas, and being a part of a tract of land described in an instrument to Lawrence $\operatorname{mo}$. Wesley, recorded in Volume 1508, Page 139, of the official Public Records of Hill County, Texas, being also Lot 1 and Lot 2 of the Raul Quinn Addition as recorded in Volume 162 , Fage 96 , of the Deed Records of hill County, Texas;

COMMENCING at a set $5 / 8$ " iron rod with plastic cap stamped "CDS/NUERY S.A. TX" lying in the existing North right-of-way line of F.M. Highway 1242 ( 80 ' wide R.O.W.), described in a document of a 1.898 acre "rract No. $2^{\prime \prime}$ of land to the State of Texas, recorded in Volume Q, Page 309, of the Deed Records of Hill County, Texas, for an angle point in the South line of the aforementioned Paul Quinn Addition;

THENCE SOUTH $89^{\circ} 23^{\prime} 51^{\prime \prime}$ West, 583.60 feet, along the South line of the aforementioned Paul Quinn Addition and the aforementioned existing North right-of-way line of F.M. Highway 1242 , to a set $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" (see Note 2) for an angle point in the South line of the aforementioned paul Quinn Addition, and for the POINT OF BEGINNING of the herein described proposed "Denial of Access Eine" (see Note 1);
(1) THBNCE NORTH $77^{\circ} 28^{\prime} 40^{\prime \prime}$ West, 218.67 feet, continuing along the south line of the aforementioned Lawrence $W$. Wesley tract and along the existing East right-of-way line of Interstate fighway 35 (right-of-way width varies), described in a document of a 0.047 of an acre tract of land to the State of Texas, recorded in Volume 398, Page 354, of the Deed Records of Rill County, Texas, and along the proposed "Denial of Access Line" (see Note 1), to a set $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "rxDOT" (see Note 2) lying at the intexsection of the said existing East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 and the existing Southeast right-of-way line of Aquilla Abbott Road (60' wide right-of-way as shown on the Texas Department of Transportation R.O.W. map and on the Paul Quinn Addition Plat, recoxded in Volume 162 , Page 96 , of the Deed Records of Hill County, Texas, does not exist on the ground) for the West corner of the said Lawrence w. Wesley tract and the end of the herein described proposed "Denial of Access Line" (see Note 1 ), from which a set $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod with plastic cap stamped "CDS/MUERY S.A. TX" for the Northeast corner of the said Lawrence $W$. Wesley tract and the Northwest corner of a tract of land described in a document to Christene Benson, recorded in Volume 567, Page l04, of the Deed Records of Hill County, Texas, being also Lot 3 of the said paul Quinn Addition, bears North $58^{\circ} 56^{\prime} 51^{\prime \prime}$ East, 202.09 feet. The total length of the herein described proposed "Denial of Access Line" (see Note 1) is 118.67 feet.

# Minute Order Exhibit BB Page 2 of 3 

Page 2 OR 3
(Note I) Access is prohibited across the "Denial of Access Line" to the highway facility from the remainder of the abutting property.
(Note 2) "The monument described as set in this call may be replaced with a TxDOF Type II Right of Way Marker upon completion of the highway construction project under the supervision of a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, either employed or retained by TxDOT."

The bearing basis for this survey is Grid North, Texas state plane Coordinate System, Central Zone, NAD83(93). All coordinates, distances and areas shown are surface and may be converted to grid by dividing by the TxDOT conversion factor of 1.00004 .

A plat of even survey date herein accompanies and is made a part of this description.

## THE STATE OF TEXAS X <br> COUNTY OF BEAR <br> KNOWN TO AIL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

I, R. Clay Swetman, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above field notes were prepared using information obtained by an on the ground survey made under my direction and supervision.

Date $\qquad$ day of
 , 2010 A.D.

R. Clay Swetman

Registered Professional Land Surveyor
No. 5397 - State of Texas


## Minute Order Exhibit BB Page 3 of 3



# Minute Order Exhibit CC Page 1 of 4 

Page 1 of 4

Counciy: Motemnan
December 17, 2009
HIGHKAY: Interstate Highway 35
PROJECT LIMITS: FFCME FM 1858
To: Mclennan/Hỉl County Line
RCSJ: 0014-08-013

## PROPRRTX DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 17

BEING a 0.652 of an acre (28,391 square feet) parcel of land situated in the T.E. and R.R. Marable Survey, Abstract 630, McLennan County, Texas, and being all of a tract of land (henceforth referred to as the Gerik tract) described as three tracts of land, Tracts 1, 2, and 3, in an instrument to Brice C . Gerik, recorded in Volume 1408 , Page 265, of the Deed Records of Mclennan County, Texas, the aforementioned 0.652 of an acre parcel of land, more or less, being more particalarly described by metes and bounds as follows:

BEGINNING at a set $5 / 8$ " iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" (see Note 1) for the Northwest corner of the aforementioned Gerik tract, and the Southwest corner of a 0.23 of an acre tract of land described in a instrument to Brice Gerik and wife, Roberta Gerik, recorded in Volume 1607, Page 588, of the Deed Records of McLennan County, Texas, iying in the proposed West right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35, and the East line of the remaining portion of a 5.14 acre tract of land, described in an instrument to the Veterans of Foreign wars of the United States, West Post No. 4819, West, Texas, recorded in Volume 752, Page 121, of the Deed Records of McLennan County, Texas;
(1) THENCE SOUTH $77^{\circ} 42^{\prime} 20^{\prime \prime}$ East, 160.00 feet, leaving the East line of the aforementioned remaining portion of a 5.14 acre tract, and the proposed West right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 , along the North line of the aforementioned Gerik tract, and the South line of the aforementioned 0.23 of an acre tract, to a point lying in the existing West right-of way line of. Interstate fighway 35 (right-of-way sidth varies), described in a document of a 9.64 acre tract of land, recorded in Volune 416, Page 200, of the Deed Records of McLennan County, Texas, for the Northeast corner of the said Gerik tract, the Southeast corner of the said 0.23 of an acre tract, and the Northeast corner of the hexein described 0.652 of an acre parcel, from which a found $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod bears North $74^{\circ} 32^{\prime} 52^{\prime \prime}$ West, 0.95 feet;

# Minute Order Exhibit CC Page 2 of 4 

THFNCE SOUTH $12^{\circ} 09^{\prime} 12^{\prime \prime}$ West, 133.85 feet (record - $513^{\circ} 47^{\prime} W$ ), along the East line of the aforementioned Gerik tract, and the aforementioned existing West right-of way line of Interstate Highway 35, to a set 5/8" iron rod with plastic cap stamped "COS/MUERY S.A. TX" at the cutback line of the said existing west right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 to the existing North right-of-way line of F.M. Highway 2114 (120' wide right-of-wayl, as described in a document of a 0.276 of an acre tract of land, recorded in Cause No. 28470 of the County Court Records of Mchennan County, Texas, for a Southeast corner of the aforementioned Gerik tract and a Southeast corner of the herein described 0.652 of an acre pafcel;
(3) THENCE SOUTH $57^{\circ} 06^{\prime} 43^{\prime \prime}$ West, 70.76 feet, along a Southeast line of the aforementioned Gerik tract, and the aforementioned cutback line, to a set $5 / 8$ " iron rod with plastic cap stamped "CDS/MUERY S.A. TX", lying in the aforementioned existing North right-of-way line of F.M. Highway 2ll4, for a Southeast corner of the said Gerik tract and a Southeast corner of the herein described 0.652 of an acre parcel;

THENCE NORTH $77^{\circ} 55^{\prime} 46^{\prime \prime}$ West, 125.00 feet (record - N76 $40^{\circ} W$ ), along the South line of the aforementioned Gerik tract, and the aforenentioned existing North right-of-way line of $\mathbb{E} . M$. Highway 2114 , to a set 5/8" iron rod with plastic cap stamped "CDS/MUERY S.A. TX" for the Southwest corner of the sajd Gerik tract, a Southeast corner of the aforementioned remaining portion of a 5.14 acre tract, and the Southwest corner of the herein described 0.652 of an acre parcel;

THENCE NORTH $12^{\circ} 09^{\prime} 12^{\prime \prime}$ East, 34.99 feet, along a West line of the aforementioned Gerjk tract, and an: Eest line of the aforementioned remaining portion of a 5.14 acre tract, a set $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod with plastic cap stamped "CDS/MUERY S.A. TX", for a Northwest corner of the herein described 0.652 of an acre paxcel;

ThENCE SOUTA $77^{\circ} 50^{\prime} 48^{\prime \prime}$ East, 5.00 feet, along a North line of the aforementioned Gerik tract, and a South line of the aforementioned remaining portion of a 5.14 acre tract, to a set $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod with plastic cap stamped "CDS/MUERY S.A. TX", for an interior corner of the herein described 0.652 of an acre parcel;

# Minute Order Exhibit CC 

 Page 3 of 4
## Page 3 OP 4

(7) TH2NCE NORTH $12^{\circ} 09^{\prime} 12^{\prime \prime}$ East, 149.50 feet, continuing along the west line of the aforementioned Gerik tract, and the East line of the aforementioned remaining portion of a 5.14 acre tract, and along the proposed West right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 , to the pomp OF EEGINNING, and containing 0.652 of an acre ( 28,391 square feet) of land, more or less.
(Note 2 ) "The monument described as set in this call may be replaced with a TxDOT Type II Right of Way Marker upon completion of the highway construction project under the supervision of a Registered professional Land Surveyor, either employed or retained by TxDOT."

The bearing basis for this survey is Grid North, Texas State plane Coordinate System, Central Zone, NADB3(93). A11 coordinates, distances and areas shown are surface and may be converted to grid by dividing by the TxDOT conversion factor of 1.00004.

A plat of even survey date herein accompanies and is made a part of this description.

```
THE STATE OF TEXAS X
\(X\) KNOWN TO ALT MEN BY THESE PRESENTS;
COUNTY OF BEAR \(X\)
```

I. R. Clay Swetman, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above field notes were prepared using information obtained by an on the ground survey made under my direction and supervision.

2. Clay Swetman

Registered Professional Land Surveyor
No. 5397 - State of Texas


Minute Order Exhibit CC Page 4 of 4


# Minute Order Exhibit DD Page 1 of 9 

COUNTY: McInernan<br>HIGANAY: Interstate Highway 35<br>PROJBCT LIMITS: Erom: EH 1858<br>Fo: McLonnan/Xill County Line<br>RCSI: 0014-08-083

## PROPERTY BESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 35

BEING a 0.192 of an acre ( 8,345 square feet) paxcel of land situated in the w.S. Smith Survey, Abstract 1153, McLennan County, Texas, and being a part of a 33.226 acre tract of a land described in a document to Helen S. Hruska, recorded in Document \#2006022375 of the official Public Records of McLennan County, Texas, the aforementioned 0.192 of an acre parcel of land, more or less, being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMPRETNG at a set $5 / 8$ " iron rod with plastic cap stamped "CDS/MUERY S.A. TX" for an angle point in the Southeast line of the aforementioned 33.226 acre tract and an angle point in the Northwest line of a 38.688 acre tract of land described in an instrument to Ernest Ray Pickens, Jx., recorded in Document \#2003049486 of the Official Public Records of McLennan County, Texas, from which a found $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod for the North corner of the said 38.688 acre tract bears North $55^{\circ} 41^{\prime} 43^{\prime \prime}$ East, 138.08 feet;

THENCE SOUTH $57^{\circ} 29^{\prime} 45^{\prime \prime}$ West, 1067.88 feet (record - $560^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ ), along the Southeast line of the aforementioned 33.226 acre tract and the Northwest line of the aforementioned 38.688 acre tract, to a set $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod with aiuminum cap stamped "TxDOT" (see Note 1) lying in the proposed East right-of-way line of Intexstate Highway 35 for the Southeast corner of the herein described 0.192 of an acre parcel, and the POINT OF BEGINNING;
(I) THENCE SOUTH $57^{\circ} 29^{\prime} 45^{\prime \prime}$ West, 22,52 feet (record - $560^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ ), leaving the proposed East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35, along the Southeast line of the aforementioned 33.226 acre tract, and the Northwest line of the aforementioned 38.688 acre tract, to a point lying in the existing East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 (right-of-way width varies), described as "Parcel No. 9" in a document of a 1.682 acre tract of land recorded in Volume 830, Page 62, of the Deed Records of McLennan County, Texas, for the Southwest cornex of the said 33.226 acre tract, the Northwest corner of the said 38.688 tract, and the Southwest corner of the herein described 0.192 of an acre parcel, from which a found $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod bears North $14^{\circ} 31^{\prime \prime} 44^{\prime \prime}$ East, 1.90 feet;

# Minute Order Exhibit DD Page 2 of 9 

THENCE NORTH $05^{\circ} 15^{\prime 11}$ East, 113.89 feet, along the west line of the aforementioned 33.226 acre tract, and the aforementioned existing East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35, to a point for an angle corner in the West line of the said 33.226 acre tract, an angle corner in the said existing East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35, and an angle corner in the west line of the herein described 0.192 of an acre parcel, from which a found rexas Department of Transportation Type I concrete monument bears North $05^{\circ} 32^{\prime} 37^{\prime \prime}$ East, 1.74 feet;

THENCE NORTH $23^{\circ} 04^{\prime \prime} 52^{\prime \prime}$ East, 419.75 feet, continuing along the west line of the aforementioned 33.226 acre tract, and the aforementioned existing East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35, to a found Texas Department of Transportation Type $I$ concrete monument for an angle corner in the West line of the said 33.226 acre tract, an angle corner in the said existing East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35, and an angle corner in the West line of the herein described 0.192 of an acre parcel;

THENCE NORTH $20^{\circ} 27^{\prime} 03^{\prime \prime}$ East, 216.86 feet, continuing along the West line of the aforementioned 33.226 acre tract, and the aforementioned existing East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35, to a set $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TXDOT" (see Note 1) lying in the proposed East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35, for the North corner of the herein described 0.192 of an acre parcel, from which a found Texas Department of Transportation Type I concrete monument bears North $20^{\circ} 27^{\prime} 03$ East, 94.06 feet;

THENCE SOUTH $14^{\circ} 21^{\prime} 25$ West, 46.38 feet, leaving the West line of the aforementioned 33.226 acre tract, and the aforementioned existing East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35, and along the proposed East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 , to a set $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" (see Note 1) for an angle corner in the herein described 0.192 of an acre parcel;

THENCE SOUTH $21^{\circ} 29^{\prime} 25$ " West, 309.81 feet, continuing along the proposed East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35, to a set $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" (see Note l) for a point of curvature of the herein described 0.192 of an acre parcel;

THENCE SOUTHWESTERIY an arc distance of 244.05 feet with a curve to the left having a radius of 1937.01 feet, a delta angle of $07^{\circ} 13^{\prime} 08^{\prime \prime}$, and a chord which bears South $17^{\circ} 52^{\prime} 51^{\prime \prime}$ West, 243.89 feet, continuing along the proposed East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35, to a set $\$ / 8$ " iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" (see Note 1) for a point of tangency in the herein described 0.192 of an acre parcel;

Page 3 of 5
(8) THENCE SOUTH $14^{\circ} 16^{\prime} 17^{\prime \prime}$ West, 129.33 feet, continuing along the proposed East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 , to the POINT or EEGINNING, containing 0.192 of an acre ( 8,345 squaxe feet) of land, more or less.
(Note 1) "The monment described as set in this call may be replaced with a TxDOT Type II Right of Way Marker upon completion of the highway construction project under the supervision of a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, either employed or retained by TxDOT."

The bearing basis for this survey is Grid North, Texas State Plane Coordinate System, Central Zone, NAD83(93). All coordinates, distances and areas shown are surface and may be converted to grid by dividing by the TXDOT conversion factor of 1.00004 .

A plat of even survey date herein accompanies and is made a part of this description.

## the state of texas $X$ <br> X KNONN TO ALL MEN EY THESE PRESENTS: <br> COUNTY OF BEXAR $x$

I, R. Clay Swetman, a Registered Rrofessional Land Surveyor, do hexeby certify that the above field notes were prepared using information obtained by an on the ground survey made undex my direction and supervision.


# Minute Order Exhibit DD Page 4 of 9 



## Minute Order Exhibit DD Page 5 of 9



Page 1 OF 4
May 14, 2010
COWNTY: MeLennan
HIGHFAY: Interstate Highway 35
PROJECT LIMITS: From: FM 1858
To: McLenman/Hill County Line
RCSJ: 0014-08-083

## PROPERTY DESCRIPTION FOR Rarcel 35AC

BEING a description of a "Denial of Access Line" (See Note 1) situated in the W.S. Smith Survey, Abstract 1153, McLennan County, Texas, and being a part of a 33.226 acre tract of a land described in a document to Helen S. Hruska, recorded in Document \#2006022375 of the Official Public Records of McLennan County, Texas, the aforementioned "Denial of Access Line" (See Note l), being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMENCING at a found 2" brass cap for a Northerly interior corner of the aforementioned 33.226 acre tract, and the Southeast corner of a 1.435 acre tract of land described in an instrument to New Horizon Towers, recorded in Document \#2004006109 of the Official Public Records of McLennan County, Texas;

THENCE NORTH 69 $9^{\circ} 30^{\prime} 51^{\prime \prime}$ West, 250.33 feet, along a Northeast line of the aforementioned 33.226 acre tract and the Southwest line of the aforementioned 1.435 acre tract, to a set $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod with plastic cap stamped "CDS/MUERY S.A. TX" lying in the existing East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 (right-of-way width varies), described in a document of a 1.682 acre "Parcel No. 9" of land to the State of Texas, recorded in Volume 830, Fage 62, of the Deed Records of McLennan County. Texas, for a Northwest corner of the said 33.226 acre tract and the Southwest cornex of the said 1.435 acre tract;

THENCE SOUTH $20^{\circ} 27^{\prime} 03^{\prime \prime}$ West, 179.32 feet, along the Northwest line of the aforementioned 33.226 acre tract and the aforementioned existing East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35, to a set 5/8" iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "Control of Access Point" for the POINT OF BEGINNING of the herein described proposed "Denial of Access Line" (See Note 1);
(1) THENCE SOUPH $20^{\circ} 27^{\prime} 03^{\prime \prime}$ West, 711.78 feet, along the aforementioned existing East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35, the west line of the said 33.226 acre tract and along the proposed "Deniai of Access Line" (See Note 1), to a found Texas Department of Transportation Type I concrete monument for an angle cornex in the west line of the aforementioned 33.226 acre tract, an angle corner in the proposed East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35, and an angle corner in the herein described proposed "Denial of Access line" (See Note 1);

# Minute Order Exhibit DD 

 Page 7 of 9Page 2 OF 4
(2) THENCE SOUTH $09^{\circ} 08^{\prime} 28^{\prime \prime}$ West, 36.91 feet, continuing along the west line of the aforementioned 33.226 acre tract, the aforementioned existing East right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35, and the proposed "Denial of Access Line" (see Note ll, to a set 5/8" iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "Control of Access Point" for the end of the proposed "Denial of Access Line" (see Note 1). The total length of the herein described proposed "Denial of Access fine" (see Note 1) is 748.69 feet.
(Note 1) Access is prohibited across the "Denial of Access Line" to the highway facility from the remainder of the abutting property.

The bearing basis for this survey is Grid North, Texas State Plane Coordinate System, Central zone, NAD83(93). All coordinates, distances and areas shown are surface and may be converted to grid by dividing by the TxDOT conversion factor of 1.00004 .

A plat of even survey date herein accompanies and is made a part of this description.

## THE STATE OF TEXAS $X$ <br> KNOWN TO ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: <br> COUNTY OF GEXAR $\mathbf{x}$

I, R. Clay Swetman, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above field notes were prepared using information obtained by an on the ground survey made under my direction and supervision.

Date $\qquad$ day of
 2010, A.D.


## Minute Order Exhibit DD Page 8 of 9



## Minute Order Exhibit DD Page 9 of 9



RCSJ: 0014-08-083

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEI 36

BEING a 3.149 acre ( 137,169 square feet) parcel of land situated in the W.S. Smith Survey, Abstract 1153, McLennan County, Texas, and being a part of an 18.304 acre tract of land described in an instrument to Jeanne Anderson, recorded in Document $\$ 2007041949$ of the Official Public Records of McLennan County, Texas, the aforementioned 3.149 acre parcel of land, more or less, being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMENCING at a point for the North corner of the aforementioned 18.304 acre tract and a West corner of a 2.006 acre tract of land described in a document to Silvano Romero, recorded in Document \#2004004665 of the Official Public Records of McLemnan County, Texas, from which a found $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod bears North $61^{\circ} 24^{\prime} 24^{\prime \prime}$ West a distance of 0.54 feet;

THENCE SOUTH $61^{\circ} 24^{\prime} 24^{\prime \prime}$ East, 207.14 feet (record - $559^{\circ} 13^{\prime} 28^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ ) along the Northeast line of the aforementioned 18.304 acre tract and the Southwest line of the aforementioned 2.006 acre tract, to a set $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" (See Note 1) lying in the proposed West right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 for the Northwest corner of the herein described 3.149 acre parcel, and the POINT OF BEGINNING;
(1) THENCE SOUTH $61^{\circ} 24^{\prime} 24^{\prime \prime}$ East, 159.53 feet (record - $559^{\circ} 13^{\prime} 28^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ ) leaving the proposed West right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 along the Northeast line of the aforementioned 18.304 acre tract and the Southwest line of the aforementioned 2.006 acre tract, to a point lying in the existing West right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 (right-of-way width varies), described in a document of a 7.031 acre tract of land described as "Parcel No. 3," recorded in Cause No. 26422 of the County Court Records of McLennan County, Texas, for the Northeast corner of the said 18.304 acre tract, the South corner of the said 2.006 acre tract, and the Northeast corner of the herein described 3.149 acre parcel, from which a found fence corner post bears South $61^{\circ} 24^{\prime} 24^{\prime \prime}$ East a distance of 2.14 feet;
(2) THENCE SOUTH $20^{\circ} 27^{\prime} 03^{\prime \prime}$ West, 498.06 feet (record - $522^{\circ} 02^{\prime} 00^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} 496.27^{\prime}$ ) along the East line of the aforementioned 18.304 acre tract and the aforementioned existing West right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35, to a set $5 / 8$ " iron rod with plastic cap stamped "CDS/MUERY S.A. TX." for an angle corner of the said 18.304 acre tract, an angle corner in the said existing West right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35, and an angle corner of the herein described 3.149 acre parcel;
(3) THENCE SOUTH $35^{\circ} 33^{\prime} 29^{\prime \prime}$ West, 441.84 feet (record - $537^{\circ} 23^{\prime} 00^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} 443.41^{\prime}$ ) continuing along the East line of the aforementioned 18.304 acre tract and the aforementioned existing west right-cf-way line of Interstate Highway 35, to a found Texas Department of Transportation Type I concrete monument for an angle corner in the said West right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 and an angle corner of the hexein described 3.149 acre parcel;
(4) THENCE SOUTH $48^{\circ} 56^{\prime} 43^{\prime \prime}$ West, 307.65 feet (record - $550^{\circ} 59^{\prime} 30^{\prime \prime}$ W) continuing along the East line of the aforementioned 18.304 acre tract and the aforementioned existing West right-of-way line of Interstate Hignway 35 , to a set $5 / 8$ " iron rod with aluminum cap staraped "TxDOT" (see Note 1) lying in the proposed West right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 for a South corner of the herein described 3.149 acre parcel, from which a found Texas Department of Transportation Type I concrete monument lying in the said existing West right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 bears South $48^{\circ} 56^{\prime} 43^{\prime \prime}$ West a distance of 176.70 feet (record - $550^{\circ} 59^{\prime} 30^{\prime \prime}$ W);
(5) THENCE NORTH $34^{\circ} 12^{\prime} 15^{\prime \prime}$ East, 436.32 feet, leaving the East line of the aforementioned 18.304 acre tract and the aforementioned existing west right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 along the proposed West right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 , to a set $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" (see Note l) for an angle corner in the proposed West right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 and an angle corner of the herein described 3.149 acre parcel;

Page 3 OF 5
THENCE NORTH $20^{\circ} 28^{\prime} 14^{\prime \prime}$ East, 793.80 feet, continuing along the proposed West right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35, to the POINT OF begInning, and containing 3.149 acres (137,169 square feet) of land, more or less.

Access is allowed to the highway facility from the remainder of the abutting property.
(Note 1) "The monument described as set in this call may be replaced with a TxDOT Type II Right of Way Marker upon completion of the highway construction project under the supervision of a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, either employed or retained by TxDOT."

The bearing basis for this survey is Grid North, Texas State Plane Coordinate System, Central zone, NAD 83(93). All coordinates, distances and areas shown are surface and may be converted to grid by dividing by the TxDOT conversion factor of 1.00004 .

A plat of even survey date herein accompanies and is made a part of this description.

The State of texas $x$ $\mathbf{x}$ kNOWN tO ALL MEN BY THESE RRESENTS:
COUNTY OF EEXAR X

I, R. Clay Swetman, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above field notes were prepared using information obtained by an on the ground survey made under my direction and supervision.

Date $\qquad$ day of $\qquad$ , 2010, A.D.

R. Clay Swetman

Registered Professional Land Surveyor
No. 5397 - State of Texas


Minute Order Exhibit EE Page 4 of 9



| County: | McLennan |
| :--- | :--- |
| Highway: | IH 35 |
| CSJ: | $0014-08-083$ |
| Parcel: | 36 E |

## DRAINAGE EASEMENT CLAUSE

A DRAINAGE EASEMENT for the purpose of opening, constructing and maintaining a permanent channel or drainage easement in, along, upon and across the premises described in the following property description, together with the right and privilege at all times of ingress and egress to and from said premises for the purpose of making any additions, improvements, modifications or repairs which the State deems necessary, and the right to remove from said premises and use, for highway purposes, any stone, earth, gravel or caliche or other road building material which may be excavated in the opening, construction or maintenance of said channel or drainage easement.

## PROPERTY DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL $36 E$

EEING a 0.215 of an acre ( 5,000 square feet) parcel of land situated in the W.S. Smith Survey, Abstract 1153, Mclennan County, Texas, and being a part of an 18.304 acre tract of land described in an instrument to Jeanne Anderson, recorded in Document \#2007041949 of the Official Public Records of McLennan County, Texas, the aforementioned 0.115 of an acre parcel of land, more or less, being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMENCING at a found Texas Department of Transportation Type $I$ concrete monument at the Southeast corner of the aforementioned 18.304 acre tract, and lying at the intersection of the existing West right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 (Right-of-way width varies), described as "Parcel No. 3" in an instrument to the State of Texas, recorded in Cause No. 26422 of the County Court Records of McLennan County, Texas, and the existing North right-of-way line of Marable Street (Public Maintained, No Record Description Found;

THENCE NORTH $48^{\circ} 56^{\prime} 43^{\prime \prime}$ East, 176.70 feet (record - N50 $59^{\circ} 30^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{E}$ ) along the East line of the aforementioned 18.304 acre tract, and the aforementioned existing west right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35, to a set $5 / 8$ " iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" (See Note 1) lying in the proposed West right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35;

THENCE NORTH $34^{\circ} 12^{\prime} 15^{\prime \prime}$ East, 436.32 feet, along the proposed West right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 , to a set $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" (See Note 1) for an angle corner in the proposed West right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35;

THENCE NORTH $20^{\circ} 28^{\prime} 14^{\prime \prime}$ East, 72.98 feet, along the proposed west rightofmay line of Interstate Highway 35 , to a set $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ izon rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" (See Note 1) for the Southeast corner of the herein described 0.115 of an acre parcel, and the pOINT OF beginning;
(1) THENCE SOUTH $65^{\circ} 09^{\prime} 01^{\prime \prime}$ West, 74.72 feet, leaving the proposed West right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 , to a set $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" (See Note 1) for the Southwest cornex of the herein described 0.115 of an acre parcel;
(2) THENCE NORTH $24^{\circ} 50^{\prime} 59^{\prime \prime}$ west, 50.00 feet, to a set $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" (See Note I) for the Northwest corner of the herein described 0.115 of an acre parcel;

Page 2 OF 3
(3) THENCE NORTH $65^{\circ} 09^{\prime 0} 01^{\prime \prime}$ East, 125.28 feet, to a set $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" (See Note 1) lying in proposed West right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 , for the Northeast corner of the herein described 0.115 of an acre parcel;
(4) THENCE SOUTh $20^{\circ} 28^{\prime} 14^{\prime \prime}$ West, 71.11 feet, along the proposed West right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35, to the POINT OF BEGINNING, and containing 0.115 of an acres ( 5,000 square feet) of land, more or less.
(Note 1) "The monument described as set in this call may be replaced with a TxDOr Type II Right of Way Marker upon completion of the highway construction project under the supervision of a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, either employed or retained by TxDOT."

The bearing basis for this survey is Grid North, Texas State Plane Coordinate System, Central Zone, NADB3(93). All cooxdinates, distances and areas shown are surface and may be converted to grid by dividing by the TxDOT conversion factor of 1.00004 .

A plat of even survey date herein accompanies and is made a part of this description.

## THE STATE OF TBXAS X

$X$ KNOWN TO ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:
COUNTY OF EEXAR $X$
I. R. Clay Swetman, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hexeby certify that the above field notes were prepared using information obtained by an on the ground survey made under my direction and supervision.


Registered Professional Land Surveyor No. 5397 - State of Texas



December 17, 2009
HIGHAAI: Interstete Eighway 35
PROJECT LIMITS: From: EM 1858
To: MeLennan/Hill County Jins
RCSJ: 0014-08-083

PROPMRIX DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 42
BEING a 0.877 of an acre $(38,181$ square feet) parcel of land situated in the Alex $P$. Decherd Survey, Abstract 320 , McLennan County, Texas, and being all of a called 0.868 of an acre tract of land described as "Tract Two" in an instrument to William G. Wolf, recorded in volume 1770, Page 803, of the Deed Recards of McLennan County, Texas, the aforementioned 0.877 of an acre parcel of land, more or less, being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

BEGINNING at a set $5 / 8$ " iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" (see Note li, lying at the intersection of the North line of the aforementioned 0.86 af an acre tract, and the existing Northeast right-of-way line of Grady Calvery Drive (public maintained, no record description found) in the proposed West right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35, for the Southwest corner of a 0.44 of an acre tract of land described in an instrument to Menlow Water Supply Corporation, recorded in Document 2000015832 of the Official Public Records of McLennan County, Texas;
(1) THENCE SOUTH $81^{\circ} 02^{\prime 2} 21^{\prime \prime}$ East, 274.41 feet (record - $581^{\circ} 43^{\prime} 17^{\prime \prime} E$ ), leaving the aforementioned Northeast right-of-way line of Grady Calvery Drive, along the Noxth line of the aforementioned 0.860 of an acre tract, the south line of the aforementioned 0.44 of an acre tract, the South line of the remaining portion of a 59.876 acre tract of land described in an instrument to John Boardmen Sulak and Susan Ellen Crain, recorded in Volume 1620, Page B10, of the Deed Records of McLennan County, Texas, and the proposed West right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 , passing at a distance of 112.13 feet a set $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" (see Note 1) for an angle point in the proposed West right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 , and continuing with the North line of the said 0.868 of an acre tract, the South line of the said 0.44 of an acre tract, and the South line of the said remaining portion of a 59.876 acre tract, to a point in the existing West right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 (right-of-way width varies), described as "Parcel No. 13 " in a document of a 0.16 of an acre tract, recorded in Cause No. 26271 of the County Court Records of MeLennan County, Texas, for a Northeast corner of the said 0.868 of an acre tract, a Southeast corner of the said remaining portion of a 59.876 acre tract, and the Northeast' corner of the herein described 0.877 of an acre parcel, from which a found fence corner post bears North 71 $34^{\prime} 31^{\prime \prime}$ West, 1.32 feet;

# Minute Order Exhibit FF Page 2 of 4 

(2) THENCE SOUTH $20^{\circ} 27^{\prime} 03^{\prime \prime}$ West, 198.83 feet (record - $520^{\circ} 35^{\prime}$ \%, $199.56^{\prime}$ ), along the East line of the aforementioned 0.868 of an acre tract, and the aforementioned existing west right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35, to a point for the Southeast comer of the said 0.868 of an acre tract, and the Southeast corner of the herein described 0.877of an acre parcel, from which a found fence corner post bears South $72^{\circ} 37^{\prime} 50^{\prime \prime}$ West, 2.80 feet;
(3) THENCE SOUTH $84^{\circ} 10^{\prime} 03^{\prime \prime}$ West, 51.81 feet (record - $585^{\circ} 56^{\prime \prime} 42^{\prime \prime}$ ), along the South line of the aforementioned 0.868 of an acre tract, and continuing along the aforementioned existing West right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 , to a point lying at the intersection of the South line of the said 0.868 of an acre tract, and the aforementioned existing Northeast right-of-way line of Grady Calvery Drive for an angle cornex of the herein described 0.877 of an acre parcel;
(4) THENCE SOUTH $53^{\circ} 49^{\prime 2} 21^{\prime \prime}$ West, 17.53 feet, leaving the aforementioned Northeast right-of-way line of Grady Calvery Drive, along the aforementioned existing west right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35, to a point in the centerline of said Grady Calvery Drive for the South corner of the herein deseribed 0.877 of an acre parcel.

THENCE NORTM $32^{\circ} 38^{\prime} 07$ " West, 294.85 feet, leaving the aforementioned existing West right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35, along the centerline of the aforementioned Grady Calvery Drive and the Southwest line of the aforementioned 0.868 of an acre tract, to a point lying at the intersection of the North line of the said 0.868 of an acre tract, and the centerline of the said Grady Calvery Drive for the Northwest corner of the herein described 0.877 of: an acre parcel;

Page 3 OF 4
(6) THBNCE SOUTH $81^{\circ} 02^{\prime} 21^{\prime \prime}$ East, 23.40 feet, leaving the centerline of the afoxementioned Grady Calvery Drive, along the North line of the aforementioned 0.868 of an acre tract, to the pOINX OF BEGINNING, and containing 0.877 of an acre $\{38,181$ square feet) of land, more or less, of which 0.115 of an acre $\{5,014$ square feet $\}$ lies within the limits of the said Grady Calvery Drive.

Acreage Summary:

$$
\begin{array}{r}
0.877 \text { of an acre }(38,181 \text { square feet }) \\
-\quad 0.115 \text { of an acre }(5,014 \text { square feet }) \\
\hline 0.762 \text { acres net }(33,167 \text { square feet })
\end{array}
$$

(Note 1) "The monument described as set in this call may be replaced with a TxDOT Type II Right of Way Marker upon completion of the highway construction profect under the supervision of a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, either employed or retained by TxDOT."

The bearing basis for this survey is Grid North, Texas State Plane Coordinate System, Central Zone, NAD83(93). All coordinates, distances and areas shown are surface and may be converted to grid by dividing by the TxDOT conversion factor of 1.00004 .

A plat of even survey date herein accompanies and is made a part of this description.

## THE STATE OF TEXAS $X$

$X$ KNOW TO ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:
COUNTY OF BEXAR $X$
I, R. Clay Swetman, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above field notes were prepared using information obtained by an on the ground survey made under my direction and supervision.


# Minute Order Exhibit FF 

 Page 4 of 4

County: McLennan
Highway. Interstate Highway 35
ROW CSJ: 0015-02-058
Limits: From Falls County Line to Woodlawn Road

## Property Description

Parcel 30
Being 2.529 acres of land situated in the LEVI PREWITT SURVEY, Abstract No. 723, McLemnan Comnty, Texas. Being all of that certain called 1.0 acre tract of land conveyed to Audy A. Love III and Freda I. Love by deed and recorded under McLennan County Clerk's Fije (M.C.C.F.) No. 2003015188 of the Official Public Records of McLemnan County, Texas (O.P.R.M.C.T.) and all of that certain called 1.52 acre tract of land conveyed to Audy A. Love and Freda I. Love by deed and recorded under M.C.C.F. No. 2003027573 of said Official Public Records; said 2.529 acres being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

BEGINNING at a point in the existing northwesterly railroad right of way line of the Union Pacific Railroad ( $100^{\prime}$ R.O.W.) (per station map for the Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway Company of Texas dated June 30, 1918), being the southerly comer of that certain called 1 acre tract of land conveyed to Purdis L. Medilin by deed and recorded under M.C.C.F. No. 9718639 of said Official Public Records, being the easterly comer of said 1.52 acre tract, from which a found 1/2-inch iron rod bears North $64^{\circ} 15^{\prime}$ West, 0.27 feet;

1) THENCE, South $33^{\circ} 06^{\prime} \mathbf{2} 0^{\prime \prime}$ West, 550.29 feet aiong the existing northwesterly railroad right of way line of the Union Pacific Railroad, being the southeasterly lines of said Love tracts, passing at 307.44 feet the common easterly comer of said Love tracts, from which a found $1 / 2$-inch iron rod bears North $64^{\circ} 33^{\prime}$ West, 0.41 feet and continuing to the easterly comer of that certain called 1.0 acre tract of land conveyed to Thomas M. Howard by deed and recorded under M.C.C.F. No. 2006040263 of said Official Public Records, being the southerly comer of said Love 1.0 acre tract, from which a found $1 / 2$ inch iron rod bears North $47^{\circ} 51^{\prime}$ West, 0.35 feet;
2) THENCE, North $64^{\circ} 33^{\prime} 24^{\prime \prime}$ West, 166.52 feet along the northeasterly line of said Howard tract, being the southeasterly line of said Love tract to a point in the existing southeasterly right of way line of Interstate Highway 35 (width varies), being the northerly comer of said Howard tract, same being the westerly comer of said Love 1.0 acre tract, from which a found $1 / 2$-inch iron rod bears South $47^{\circ} 08^{\prime}$ East, 0.68 feet, said existing right of way conveyed to the State of Texas by deed and recorded under Volume 1114, Page 200 of the Deed Records of McLemnan County, Texas (D.R.M.C.T.);
3) THENCE, North $25^{\circ} 45^{\prime} 09^{\prime \prime}$ East, 546.63 feet along the existing southeasterly right of way line of loterstate Highway 35, being the northwesterly lines of said Love tracts to the westerly comer of said Medlin tract, being the northerly comer of said 1.52 acre Love tract, from which a found $1 / 2$-inch iron rod bears South $64^{\circ} 15^{\prime}$. East, 0.41 feet;
4) TRENCE, South $64^{\circ} 15^{\prime} 15^{\prime \prime}$ East, 236.95 feet along the southwesterly line of said Medlin tract, being the northeasterly line of said Love tract to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 2.529 acres of land, more or less.

Horizontal Control - All beanings are related to the Texas State Plane Coordinate System Central Zone NAD 83 (1993). Coordinates and distances shown are surface values in US Survey feet. To convert coordinates to Texas State Plane Coordinate System Central Zone NAD 83 (1993) Grid values divide the north and east coordinate values by a surface adjustment factor of 1.0001316. The survey is based on Static and RTK GPS observations holding control monuments 1359915, 9915AZI, 1359914, and 9914AZI.

A survey was performed on the ground under my supervision in March, 2009.

See attached $81 / 2$ " $\times 11$ "plat that accompanies.
PREPARED BY:
GeoSolutions, LLC 25814 Budde Road Spring, Texas 77380


## LEGEND




Parent tract inset
N.T.S.


NOTES:

1. Horizontal Control is bosed on Static ond A7k

GpS obser yotions holding control monuments 1359910 , 135931 , and ci304. All coordinotes ore related to Texos state plone corccinote
us survey feet. Coorsinotes one
using a surfoes dojustment foctor of 1.0001316.
2. Abstrocting wos originotly performed by Home ABS $\ddagger \mathrm{ract}$ \& $\mathrm{Fi}+1 \mathrm{e}$ Compory in Morch 2006 was LDCOted by Home ABStraci \& Title compony in November, 2007, and proserty owhershio wos
Hpdotea by Geosolutions, Lic in December 2009 .
3. Property descriotion of everi dote has been prepared - In conjurnetion with this parcel plot.
reviseo:

65 JOA NO. O6-017-030

PARCEL 30
2.529 ACRES
110.168 SO. FT.

PAGE 3 of 4
AULY A. LOVE AND
FREDA). LOVE
IH-35 SOUTH
c. 5. J. 0015-02-058



| County: | Tarrant | Page 1 of 7 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Parcel No.: | 576 Parts $1 \& 2$ | $7 / 30 / 2010$ |
| Highway: | State Highway 121 |  |
| Segment: | 2W |  |
| Limits: | From: IH 820 in Hurst |  |
|  | To: SH 183 in Bedford |  |
| Federal Aid Project No.: |  |  |
| ROW CSI: 0364-01-119 |  |  |

## DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 576 Part 1

BEING a 124 square foot tract of land situated in the Manuel W. Wilmeth Survey, Abstract Number 1664, City of Bedford, Tarrant County, Texas, and being part of Lot 1, Block 3 of Cimarron Plaza, 1st Filing, an addition to the City of Bedford, Tarrant County, Texas, as recorded in Volume 388-170, Page 65 of the Plat Records of Tarrant County, Texas, said 124 square foot tract also being part of that tract of land described as Parcel 1 in Special Warranty Deed to Albertson's, Inc. as recorded in Document Number D206156493 of the Official Public Records of Tarrant County, Texas, said 124 square foot tract being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMMENCING at a found "X" cut in concrete for a common westerly comer of said Lot 1 and a westerly comer of Lot 2B2, Block 3 of said Cimarron Plaza, 1st Filing addition;

THENCE North 37 degrees 37 minutes 31 seconds West, with the common northwest line of said Lot 1 and the southwest line of said Lot 2B2, a distance of 23.35 feet to a 2 -inch TxDOT aluminum cap set in concrete located 542.72 feet right of State Highway (S.H.) 121 Baseline Station $174+43.39$ for the POINT OF BEGINNING on the proposed southeast right-of-way line of Bedford Road (a proposed variable width right-of-way);

1) THENCE South 53 degrees 42 minutes 01 second West, departing said common line, over and across said Lot 1 , with said proposed southeast right-of-way line of Bedford Road, a distance of 35.01 feet to a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod set with TxDOT aluminum cap located 574.17 feet right of S.H. 121 Baseline Station 174+28.01 for comer on the common southwest line of said Lot 1 and a northeast line of Lot 2B1, Block 3 of said Cimarron Plaza, 1st Filing addition;

| County: | Tarrant | Page 2 of 7 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Parcel No.: | 576 Parts $1 \& 2$ | $7 / 30 / 2010$ |
| Highway: | State Highway 121 |  |
| Segment: | 2W |  |
| Limits: | From: IH 820 in Hurst |  |
|  | To: SH 183 in Bedford |  |

Federal Aid Project No.:
ROW CSJ: 0364-01-119

## DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 576 Part 1

2) THENCE North 37 degrees 37 minutes 35 seconds West, with said common line, a distance of 3.15 feet to a found " X " cut in concrete for the intersection of said common line with the southeast line of a right-of-way dedication for Bedford Road (a variable width right-of-way) as dedicated by said Cimarron Plaza, 1st Filing addition, same being the existing southeast right-of-way line of said Bedford Road;
3) THENCE North 52 degrees 22 minutes 25 seconds East, departing said common line, with the common northwest line of said Lot 1 and the southeast line of said right-of-way dedication and said existing southeast right-of-way line of Bedford Road, a distance of 35.00 feet to a found " $X$ " cut in concrete for the common northwest corner of said Lot 1 and most westerly comer of said Lot 2B2;
4) THENCE South 37 degrees 37 minutes 31 seconds East, departing said common line, and with the aforementioned common northwest line of said Lot 1 and the southwest line of said Lot 2 B 2 , a distance of 3.96 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 124 square feet or 0.0029 of an acre of land, more or less.

County: Tarrant Page 3 of 7
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Parcel No.: } 576 \text { Parts } 1 \& 2 & 7 / 30 / 2010\end{array}$
Highway: State Highway 121
Segment: 2W
Limits: $\quad$ From: 1 H 820 in Hurst


To: SH 183 in Bedford
Federal Aid Project No.:
ROW CSJ: 0364-01-119

## DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 576 Part 2

BEING a 36,641 square foot tract of land situated in the Manuel W. Wilmeth Survey, Abstract Number 1664, City of Bedford, Tarrant County, Texas, and being part of Lot 1, Block 3 of Cimarron Plaza, 1st Filing, an addition to the City of Bedford, Tarrant County, Texas, as recorded in Volume 388-170, Page 65 of the Plat Records of Tarrant County, Texas, said 36,641 square foot tract also being part of that tract of land described as Parcel 1 in Special Warranty Deed to Albertson's, Inc. as recorded in Document Number D206156493 of the Official Public Records of Tarrant County, Texas, said 36,641 square foot tract being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMMENCING at a found "X" cut in concrete for the common south corner of Lot 2A, Block 3 of said Cimarron Plaza, 1st Filing addition and the east comer of Lot 2B2, Block 3 of said Cimarron Plaza, 1st Filing addition, said point being in a northwest line of said Lot 1;

THENCE North 27 degrees 26 minutes 58 seconds East, with the common northwest line of said Lot 1 and the southeast line of said Lot 2A, a distance of 73.44 feet to a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod set with TxDOT aluminum cap located 280.68 feet right of State Highway (S.H.) 121 Baseline Station $178+06.87$ for the POINT OF BEGINNING, said point being on the proposed southerly right-of-way line of S.H. 121 (a proposed variable width right-of-way);

1) THENCE North 27 degrees 26 minutes 58 seconds East, continuing with said common line, a distance of 106.56 feet to a found " X " cut in concrete for the common most northerly north comer of said Lot 1 and the east comer of said Lot 2 A in the existing southerly right-of-way line of S.H. 121 (a variable width right-of-way);
2) THENCE South 62 degrees 33 minutes 02 seconds East, with the common northeast line of said Lot 1 and said existing southerly right-of-way line of S.H. 121 , a distance of 356.49 feet to a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod found for the common east corner of said Lot 1 and the north comer of Lot 3, Block 3 of said Cimarron Plaza, 1st Filing addition;

| County: | Tarrant | Page 4 of 7 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Parcel No.: | 576 Parts $1 \& 2$ | $7 / 30 / 2010$ |
| Highway: | State Highway 121 |  |
| Segment: | 2W |  |
| Limits: | From: IH 820 in Hurst |  |
|  | To: SH 183 in Bedford |  |
| Federal Aid Project No.: |  |  |
| ROW CSJ: $0364-01-119$ |  |  |

## DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEL 576 Part 2

3) THENCE South 27 degrees 26 minutes 58 seconds West, departing said common line, with the common southeast line of said Lot 1 and the nortbwest line of said Lot 3, a distance of 101.82 feet to a 2-inch TxDOT aluminum cap set in concrete located 274.73 feet right of S.H. 121 Baseline Station 181+63.34 for the beginning of an Access Denial Line, said point being on the aforementioned proposed southerly right-of-way line of S.H. 121;
4) THENCE North 62 degrees 41 minutes 04 seconds West, departing said common line, over and across said Lot 1, with said proposed southerly right-of-way line of S.H. 121 and said Access Denial Line, a distance of 257.34 feet to a TxDOT brass disk in concrete set for corner;
5) THENCE North 64 degrees 56 minutes 18 seconds West, continuing over and across said Lot I and with said proposed southerly right-of-way line and with said Access Denial Line, at a distance of 53.79 feet passing a 3 -inch aluminum disk set in concrete stamped "TXDOT ADL" located 278.63 feet right of S.H. 121 Baseline Station $178+52.27$ for the end of this Access Denial Line, continuing over and across said Lot 1 and with said proposed southerly right-of-way line, at a cumulative distance of 98.43 feet passing a 3 -inch aluminum cap set in concrete stamped "TXDOT ADL" located 280.64 feet right of S.H. 121 Baseline Station $178+07.68$ for the beginning of an Access Denial Line, continuing over and across said Lot 1 and with said proposed southerly right-of-way line, with said Access Denial Line, in all a total cumulative distance of 99.23 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 36,641 square feet or 0.8412 of an acre of land, more or less.

County: Tarrant
Page 5 of 7
Parcel No.: $\quad 576$ Parts $1 \& 2$
Highway: State Highway 121
Segment: 2 W
Limits: From: IH 820 in Hurst
To: SH 183 in Bedford


Federal Aid Project No.:
ROW CSI: 0364-01-119

NOTES:
Access is prohibited across the "Access Denial Line" to the transportation facility from the adjacent property.

All bearings shown hereon are based upon the Texas Coordinate System of 1983, North Centra Zone as observed by GPS on Julian day 320 of 2009 from CORS stations TXAR PD DF5387 and TXDE PID DF8986 as published by NGS. All distances shown hereon are surface distances. All coordinates shown hereon are Segment 2W project values. The State Plane Grid to Segment 2W project coordinate combined scale factor is 1.00012 .

That I, Jason A. Jernigan, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description and the accompanying plat of even date herewith, are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property described herein was determined by a survey on the ground under my direction and supervision.


Minute Order Exhibit HH Page 6 of 7


## Minute Order Exhibit HH Page 7 of 7



| County: | Tarrant | Page 1 of 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Parcel No.: | 614 | 8/12/2010 |
| Highway: | State Highway 121 | Revised 11/29/2010 |
| Seginênt: | 2W: |  |
| Limits: | Fromi IL 820 in Hurst | 5 |
|  | Tow SH183 in Bedford | 4 |
| Federal Ad | jeat No: |  |

## DESCRIPTONHOR PARCEL 614

BeING a 17,995 square for mact of Iand situated in the W, Wriath Survey, Abstract Number 1392, City of Bedfot Tarrant County Texas, and being part of Lot 1 , Block 1 of Lot 1 , Block 1. Mobil Addition, an addition to the City of Bedford, Tarant County, Texas, as recorded in Volame $388-58$, Page 11 of the Plat Records of Tarrat Comyy Texat (P. R.T.C.T.), said 17,995 square foot tract also being patit of that tract of land described in Deed to Tetco Stores LP as cecorded In Document Number D198230269 of the Official Public Records of Tarrant County, Texas said 17,995 square foot tract being more patiealary lescribed by metes and bounds as follows:

COMMENCING ata $5 / 8$ inchiton rod found for the common scutheast comer of said Lot 1 and an interior "efle corner of Lot $1 D$, Block 1 of Lot $1 C$ and Lot $1 D$, Block 1 , Shops at Central Park, an addition to the City of Bedford, Tarrant Count, Texas ${ }_{4}$ as recorded in Cabinet A, Stide 1157S, RETCT;

TEAENCE North 00 degrees 25 minutes 18 seconds West, with the common east line of sald Lot 1 and a west line of said Lot 1D, at a distance of 55.14 feet passing a calculated point for the soutinwest corner of Lot 1 C , Block I of said Shops at Central Park adition from which a found " X " cut in concrete bears South 59 degrees 45 minutes 51 seconds West a distance 0.31 of a foot, continuing with the common east line of said Lof I and the west line of said Lot $1 C$, in all a total distance of 164.63 fet to a $1 / 2$-inch irou rod set with TxDOT aluminum cap located $23 L$. 7 f feet right of State Highway (SH) 12I Baseline Station 232+21,27 for the POINT OF BEGIMNNG at feridersection of said eommon fiewith the noposed southery rightof-way line of $\$ \mathrm{H} .12$ (a proposed variable width rightof-way) said point also beng the beginning of an Access Demal Line:

1) THENCE North 88 degrees 17 minutes 14 seconds West departing said comon line, over and across said Lot 1, with said proposed southerly right-of-way line of S.H. 121 and said Access Denial Line, a distance of 24.53 feet to a TxDOR brass disk in cencrete set for comer,

| Countys | Tarran |
| :--- | :--- |
| Parcel No: | G14 |
| HIghway: | State Highway 121 |
| Segment: | $2 W$ |
| Cimits: | From IH 820in Hurst |
|  | To SH 183 in Bedford |

Page 2 of 6<br>$8 / 12 / 2010$<br>Revised 1 1/29/2010<br>

Federal Aid Project No:
ROW CSIO 036401-119

## DESCRIPTION FOR PARCEE 614

2) THENCE South 87 degrees 41 minutes 31 seconds West centinuing ower and across said Lot 1 and with said proposed southerly rightof-way line of SLA. 121 and said Access Benial Line, a distance of 3523 feet to a TxDOT brass disk in concretestet for comer;
3) THENCE South 86 degrees 59 minufe 12 seconds West, continuing ower and across said Lof , with said proposed southerly rightof way line of 5.4 .121 and said Access Denial Tile $e_{\text {a }}$ distance of 1794 feet to TxDOT brass disk in concrete set for the northeast comer of a comer ofp for the infersection of said proposed southerly rigit-of-way line of SH 121 with the proposed east right-of-way line of Central Drive a proposed variable whith lightef-way)
4) THENCE South 47 degrees 30 mimates 19 seconds West, continuing over and across said Lot $I$ and with said Aceess Dental Line with said comer clip, a distance of 120.94 feet to a TxDOT brass disk fin coperete set for the soufhwest comer of said eormer clip on said proposed east rightof way line of Central Drive;
5) THENCE Soutl 03 degrees 08 minutes 42 seconds West, continuing over and across said Lot 1 and with said Access Denial tines, with said proposed east thght-of-way line of Central Drive, at a disfance of 809 feet passing a $1 / 2$-incl iron wod set with orange cap stamped "TXDOT ADL" located 321.55 feet right of S.H. 121 Baseline Station $230452 \%$ for the cidd of this Aecess Denal Lhe, continting over and across said Lot 1 and with said proposed ease rightof-way line of Central Drive, at a cumutative distance of 4397 feet passing a 12 -inclu irm rod sef with orange cap stamped "TXDOT ADL" located 356.46 feet riglit of S.H. 121 Baselime Station $230+50.64$ for the beginming of an Access Denial Line, continung over and across sadd Lot 1 and with said proposed cast nght-of-way line of Central Drive, with sata Access Denial Line in all a total distance of 49.25 feet to a TxDOt brass disk in concrefe set for corner;

| County: | Tarcant | Page 3 of 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Parcel No.: | 614 | 8/2/2010 |
| Heghway: | State Highway 121 | Revised 1/29/2010 |
| Segment: | 2W: |  |
| Linits: | Front LH820 in Hurst |  |
|  | To: Sh 183 In Bedford | , |
| Federal Aid | oject No. |  |
| ROW CS1: 0364-01-119 |  |  |

## DESCRIDTON FOR PARCEL 614

6) THENCE South 00 degrees 40 minutes 08 seconds East continuing over and acrass said Lot 1, with sqid proposed east right-of-way line of Centrat Brive and said Access Denial Line, a distance of 3459 fect to a $1 / 2$-inch iron rod set with TxDOT aluminum cap located 396.32 feef right of SH. 121 Baseline Statiot $230+50.30$ for the ene of this Access Benat Hie at the intersection of said proposed cast nigh-of-way line of Central Drive with the common south line of said Lot 1 and a nortb line of the aforementioned Lot 1 D ;

7 THENCE South 89 degrees 10 minutes 13 seconds West departing said proposed east right-af-way line of Centul Drive, with said common line, a distance of 23.01 feet to a $1 / 2$-inch iton rod found for the common southwest comer of saild Lot 1 and the most westerly nothwest comer of said Lot ID on the existitg east right-of-way line of Central Drive (a 16 foot widerglit-of way)
8) THENCE North of degree 12 minufes 46 secends East, departiug said common line, with the common west hine of said Lon I and said existing east tight-of-way line of Central Drive, a distance sf 187.18 feet to a 58 -inch ion rod foind with a $1 / 4$-inel alaminum cap stamped "fpit for the southwest comer of a corner clip for the intersection of sad existing east rightolway fine of Central Drive and the existing southerly rightof-way line of S.H. 121 (a karable width right-of-way),

9 ) THENCE North 44 degrees 16 muntes 49 seconds East, with the common nothwest line of said Lot 1 and said comer clip, a distance of $\$ 4.36$ fect to a calculated point for the northeast corner of said comer elip on said existing sontherly rightof-way lize of $\mathrm{S}: \mathrm{H}$. 121 from wheh a 588 inch ron red found with a $11 / 4$-hel aluminum cap stamped "JPH for dithess bears South 44 degrees 16 minutes 49 seconds. West a distance of 0.31 of a foot:
10) THENCE North 89 degrees 20 mintes 06 secends East, with the common north line of said Lot I and said existing soufterly rightof-way hine of S.H. 121, a distance of 149.74 feet to a calculated point for the common northeass comer of said Lot $f$ and the northwest comer of the aforementioned Lot IC from which a S/8-inch iron rod found for witness bears South 00 degrees 25 minutes 18 seconds East a distanee of 0.23 of a foot:

| County: | Tairant | Page 40 f 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Parcel No.: | 614 | 8/12/2010 |
| Higiway: | State Highway 121 | Revised I 1/29/2010 |
| Segment, | 2w |  |
| Limits: | From H 820 in Hurst |  |
|  | To: SH 183 in Bedford |  |

## DESCRTPTION FOR PARCEL 644

11) THENCE South OO degrees 25 minutes 18 seconds East, departing said common lide, with the aforementioned common east line of said Lot 1 and the west line of said Lot 1 C , a distance of 60.37 feet fo the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 17,995 square feet or 0.4131 of an acre of land more or less.

## NOTES:

Access is prohitrited across the "Access Dental Line" to the transportation facility from the adjucent property

All bearings shown hereon are based upon the Texas Coordinate System of 1983, North Central Zone as observed by GPS on Julian day 320 of 2009 from CORS stations TXAR PID DF5387 and TXDE PDD DF8986 as published by NGS. All distances shown hereon are surface distances. All coordinates shown hereon axe Segment 2 W project values. The State Plane Grid to Segment $2 W$ project coordinate combined scafe factor is 1.00012 .

That I, Jason A. Jerugan, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that the above description and the accompanying plat of even date herewith, are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belicf and that the property described herein was determined by a sarvey on the ground undermy direction and supervision.

| 29100200 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Jaron A Jenigan, RRLL | Date |
| Registered Professioual Lan |  |
| Texas Registration No. 602 |  |
| Halif Assoctates, Ire, |  |
| 1201 North Bowser Rd. |  |
| Richardson, Texas 75081 |  |
| 214-346-6212 |  |



Minute Order Exhibit II Page 5 of 8


# Minute Order Exhibit II Page 6 of 8 



County: Tarrant<br>Highway: SH 121<br>CSJ: 0364-01-119<br>Parcel: 614<br>Project limits: From IH 820 in Hurst, To SH 183 in Bedford

## AND IN ADDITION THERETO:

Title to all of that Metal Canopy located partially on the remainder of the herein described parcel, said improvement being bisected by the proposed South right of way line, with the result that the portion of the said improvement lying adjacent to the said right of way line would be in such a condition that it could not be adequately reconstructed at such location, plus the temporary right to enter upon the said remaining property for the sole purpose of removing all of the said improvement(s).

County: Tarrant
Highway: SH 121
CSJ: 0364-01-119
Parcel: 614
Project limits: From IH 820 in Hurst,
To SH 183 in Bedford

## AND IN ADDITION THERETO:

Title to ail of that Masonry Convenience Store located partially on the remainder of the herein described parcel, said improvement being bisected by the proposed South right of way line, with the result that the portion of the said improvement lying adjacent to the said right of way line would be in such a condition that it could not be adequately reconstructed at such location, plus the temporary right to enter upon the said remaining property for the sole purpose of removing ail of the said improvement(s).

| County: | Tarrant |
| :--- | :--- |
| Parcel: | 15 |
| Segment: | Segment 1 |
| Highway: | Interstate 820 |
| Limits: | From W. of I-35W to S.H. 26 |
| Federal Aid Project No.: |  |
| R.O.W. CSJ: | 0008 -14-093 |

Page 1 of 5
March 18, 2010
Revised July 9, 2010
Revised September 15, 2010


## Description for Parcel 15

BEING a 9,779 square foot tract of land in the J.M. Robinson Survey, Abstract Number 1346, and the G.B. Stanley Survey, Abstract Number 1378, Haltom City, Tarrant County, Texas, and being out of and a portion of that certain Lot 1, Block 1 of William Watt Addition to the City of Haltom City, Tarrant County, Texas, as recorded in Volume 388-146, Page 175, Plat Records, Tarrant County, Texas, said Lot 1 , Block 1 is described in a Special Warranty Deed (Surface Only) dated January 1, 2008, to 4850 NE Loop 820, LLC, as recorded in Document Number D208109702, Official Public Records, Tarrant County, Texas, said 9,779 square foot tract of land being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMMENCNG at an "X" cut in concrete found at the Southwest comer of said Lot 1, Block 1, William Watt Addition, same being an interior ell corner of Lot 1, Block 1, Bluebonnet Heights Addition to the City of Haltom City, Tarrant County, Texas, as recorded in Cabinet A, Slide 699, Plat Records, Tarrant County, Texas, said POINT OF COMMENCING also being 373.25 feet South of and at right angles to centerline survey station $768+57.37$ of the proposed centerline of Interstate 820;

THENCE North 00 degrees 04 minutes 31 seconds East, along the common line between said Watt Addition and said Bluebonnet Heights Addition, a distance of 178.14 feet to a $5 / 8$ inch smooth iron rod with aluminum cap stamped "TxDOT" set at the intersection of the proposed South right-of-way line of Interstate 820 with said common line for the POINT OF BEGINNING BEGINNING, said POINT OF BEGINNING also being 195.12 feet South of and at right angles to centerline survey station $768+59.34$ of the proposed centerline of Interstate 820 ;
(1) THENCE North 00 degrees 04 minutes 31 seconds East, along the common line between said Watt Addition and said Bluebonnet Heights Addition, a distance of 20.21 feet to a 1 inch iron rod found at the Northwest comer of said Watt Addition, same being the Northernmost Northeast corner of said Bluebonnet Heights Addition, same being in the existing South right-of-way line of Interstate 820 ( $350^{\prime}$ ROW), as recorded in Volume 3805 Page 618, Deed Records, Tarrant County, Texas;
(2) THENCE North 89 degrees 27 minutes 42 seconds East, along said existing South right-of-way line of Interstate 820, same being the North line of said Watt Addition, a distance of 435.60 feet to the Northeast comer of said Watt Addition, same being the existing West right-of-way line of Haltom Road (80' ROW) (No Recording Found);

County: Tarrant
Parcel: 15
Segment: Segment 1
Highway: Interstate 820
Limits: From W. of I-35W to S.H. 26
Federal Aid Project No.:
R.O.W. CSJ: 0008-14-093

Page 2 of 5
March 18, 2010
Revised July 9, 2010
Revised September 15,2010


## Description for Parcel 15

(3) THENCE South 00 degrees 23 minutes 08 seconds West, along said existing West right-of-way line of Haitom Road, same being the East line of said Watt Addition, a distance of 138.42 feet to a PK nail set at the intersection of the proposed South right-of-way line of Interstate 820 with the East line of said Watt Addition;**
(4) THENCE North 02 degrees 49 minutes 03 seconds West, crossing said Watt Addition, along said proposed South right-of-way line, a distance of 52.94 feet to a PK Nail set for an angle point;**
(5) THENCE North 00 degrees 55 minutes 55 seconds West, continuing across said Watt Addition, along said proposed South right-of-way line, a distance of 28.94 feet to an " X " cut in concrete set for an angle point, same being the beginning of an Access Denial Line,**
(6) THENCE North 45 degrees 44 minutes 42 seconds West, continuing across said Watt Addition, along said proposed South right-of-way line and said Access Denial line, a distance of 51.63 feet to a PK Nail set for an angle point,**
(7) THENCE South 89 degrees 27 minutes 35 seconds West, continuing across said Watt Addition, along said proposed South right-of-way line and said Access Denial Line, passing at a distance of 273.72 feet, a PK Nail set for the end of said Access Denial Line, and passing at a distance of 312.33 feet, a PK Nail set for the beginning of an Access Denial Line, and continue along said proposed South right-of-way line and said Access Denial Line, a total distance of 394.64 feet to the end of said Access Denial Line and the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 9,779 square feet [ 0.2245 acres] of land, more or less.

## NOTES:

All bearings shown herein are based upon the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, NAD83 (CORS), Texas North Central Zone (4202). All distances shown herein are surface distances. All coordinates are I- 820 Project Values. The I-820 State Plane Grid to Surface Adjustment factor is 1.00012 , based on CORS Stations TXAR PID DF5387 and TXDE PDD DF8986 as published by NGS.

County: Tarrant
Parcel: 15
Segment: Segment 1
Highway: Interstate 820
Limits: From W. of 1-35W to S.H. 26
Federal Aid Project No.:
R.O.W. CSI: 0008-14-093

Page 3 of 5
March 18, 2010
Revised July 9, 2010
Revised September 15, 2010


Description for Parcel 15
Access is prohibited across the "Access Denial Line" to the transportation facility from the adjacent property.
** The monument described by metes and bounds and set in this call, after acquisition, will be replaced with a TxDOT Type $\Pi$ right-of-way marker under the supervision of a Registered Professional Land Surveyor.

I hereby certify that this plat and the accompanying description of even date herewith are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property shown herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.


Registered Professional Land Surveyor No. 4838
DANNENBAUM ENGINEERING CORPORATION
T.B.P.L.S. REGISTRATION NO. $101188-00$

6421 CAMP BOWIE BLVD. SUITE 400
FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76116
Office (817) 763-8883 Fax (817) 377-2956




County: McLennan
Highway: Interstate Highway 35
Limits: From South FM 2837 in Lorena to FM 2063 in Hewitt
ROW CSJ: 0015-01-220
Property Description
For Parcel 60
BEING 0.336 OF AN ACRE OF LAND, SURVEYED BY LANDESIGN SERVICES, INC., OUT OF THE THOS. THATCHER SURVEY, ABSTRACT NO. 647 IN MCLENNAN COUNTY, TEXAS AND BEING A PART OF A CALLED 1.106 ACRE TRACT DESCRIBED IN WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN TO TERRY MURPHY RECORDED IN VOLUME 682, PAGE 826 OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF MCLENNAN GOUNTY, TEXAS (O.P.R.M.C.T.); AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING at a found $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod at the northwest corner of said 1.106 acre tract and the southwest comer of a called 0.493 acre tract described in deed to Sarah T. Faimer recorded in Volume 1095, Page 96 of the Deed Records of McLennan County, Texas (D.R.M.C.T);

THENCE North $80^{\circ} 58^{\prime} 02^{\prime \prime}$ East 194.54 feet with the north line of said 1:106 acre tract and the south line of said 0.493 acre tract to a set $5 / 8^{n}$ iron rod with Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) aluminum cap on the proposed west right-of-way line of Interstate Highway 35 ( H 35) and the POINT OF BEGINNING;
(1) THENCE North $80^{\circ} 58^{\prime} 02^{n}$ East 39.48 feet with the north line of said 1.106 acre tract and the south line of said 0.493 acre tract to a set $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod with Landesign cap at the northeast comer of said 1.106 acre tract, the southeast comer of said 0.493 acre tract, the west line of a called 2.95 acre tract described in deed to McLennan County recorded in Volume 413, Page 614 of the D.R.M.C.T and the existing west right-of-way of IH 35 ;
(2). THENCE South $08^{\circ} 35^{\prime} 20^{\prime \prime}$ West 317.54 feet with the east line of said 1.106 acre tract and the existing right-of-way line of IH 35 to a found Type I monument;
(3) THENCE South $28^{\circ} 30^{\prime} 02^{\prime \prime}$ West 5.34 feet with the east line of said 1.106 acre tract and the existing right-of-way line of 1 H 35 to a set $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod with Landesign cap at the southeast corner of said 1.106 acre tract, the southwest comer of said 2.95 acre tract, the northwest comer of a called 2.07 acre tract described in deed to McLennan County recorded in Volume 412, Page 565 of the D.R.M.C.T, the north comer of a called 0.562 acreitract described in deed to the State of Texas recorded in Volume 825, Page 59 of the D.R.M.C.T. and the east corner of a called 1.741 acre tract described in deed to George A. Montgomery and Patricia E. Montgomery recorded in Volume 1314, Page 282 of the (D.R.M.C.T);
(4) THENCE North $45^{\circ} 41^{\prime} 41^{\prime \prime}$ West 65.71 feet with the south line of said 1.106 acre tract and the north line of said 1.741 acre tract to a set $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod with TxDOT aluminum cap on the proposed west right-of-way line of HH 35 ;
(5) THENCE North $08^{\circ} 59^{\prime} 57^{\prime \prime}$ East 60.63 feet through said 1:106 acre tract with the proposed west right-of-way line of IH 35 to a set $5 / 8^{\text {n }}$ iron rod with TxDOT aluminum cap (see Note 1);
(6). North $11^{\circ} 51^{\prime} 42^{n}$ East 49.40 feet through said 1.106 acre tract with the proposed west right-of-way line of IH 35 to a set $5 / 8^{n}$ iron rod with a TxDOT aluminum cap stamped "CONTROL OF ACCESS POINT" at the beginning of an Access Denial Line;
(7) North $11^{\circ} 51^{\prime} 42^{\prime \prime}$ East 50.77 feet through said 1.106 acre tract with the proposed west right-of-way line of IH 35 to and the Access Denial Line to a set $5 / 8^{\circ}$. iron rod with TXDOT aluminum cap (see Note 1);
(8) North $14^{\circ} 43^{\prime} 26^{\prime \prime}$ East 100.12 feet through said 1.106 acre tract with the proposed west right-of-way line of HH 35 to and the Access Denial Line to a set $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ iron rod with TxDOT aluminum cap (see Note 1):
(8) THENCE North $11^{\circ} 51^{\prime} 42^{\prime \prime}$ East 12.08 feet through said 1.106 acre tract with the proposed west right-of-way line of $1 H 35$ to the POINT OF BEGINNING and the end of the Access Denjal Line.

This parcel contains 0.336 acres of land, more or less, out of the Thos. Thatcher Survey, Abstract No. 647 in McLennan County, Texas.
(Note 1) "The monument described as set in this call may be replaced with a Texas Department of Transportation Type II Right of Way Marked upon completion of the highway construction project under the supervision of a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, either employed or retained by Texas Department of Transportation."

All bearings are based on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, Central Zone, NAD 83 Datum and adjusted to the surface by project surface adjustment factor of 1.00013 .

Access is prohibited across the "Access Denial Line" to highway facility from the remainder of the abutting property.

A plat of even survey date herewith accompanies this property description.
I certify that the survey was performed on the ground under mysupervision.


## Minute Order Exhibit KK

 Page 3 of 4

| County: | McLennan |
| :--- | :--- |
| Highway: | IH 35 |
| CSJ: | $0015-01-220$ |
| Parcel: | 60 |

## CATEGORY I BISECTION CLAUSE

 AND ADDITION THERETO:Title to all that wood/metal retail building located partially on the remainder of the herein described parcel, said improvement being bisected by the proposed west right-of-way line, with the result that the portion of the said improvement lying adjacent to said right-of-way line would be in such a condition that it could not be adequately reconstructed at such location, plus the temporary right to enter upon the said remaining property for the sole purpose of removing all said improvements.


[^0]:    **The monument described in this call, if destroyed or damaged during construction, may be replaced with a TxDOT Type II Right-of-Way Marker upon the completion of the highway construction project under the supervision of a Registered Professional Land Surveyor, either employed or retained by TxDOT.

[^1]:    ** The monument described by metes and bounds and set in this call, after acquisition, will be replaced with a TxDOT Type II right-of-way marker under the supervision of a Registered Professional Land Surveyor.

    I hereby certify that this plat and the accompanying description of even date herewith are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the property shown herein was determined by a survey made on the ground under my direction and supervision.

